

of illinois
library
929.342
P54no
v. 3

CENTRAL CIRCULATION BOOKSTACKS

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was borrowed on or before the Latest Date stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

TO RENEW CALL TELEPHONE CENTER, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

OCT 1 1 1993
SEP 2 1 1993
JAN 0 2 1996
NOV 1 0 1995

When renewing by phone, write new due date below previous due date.

L162



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS.

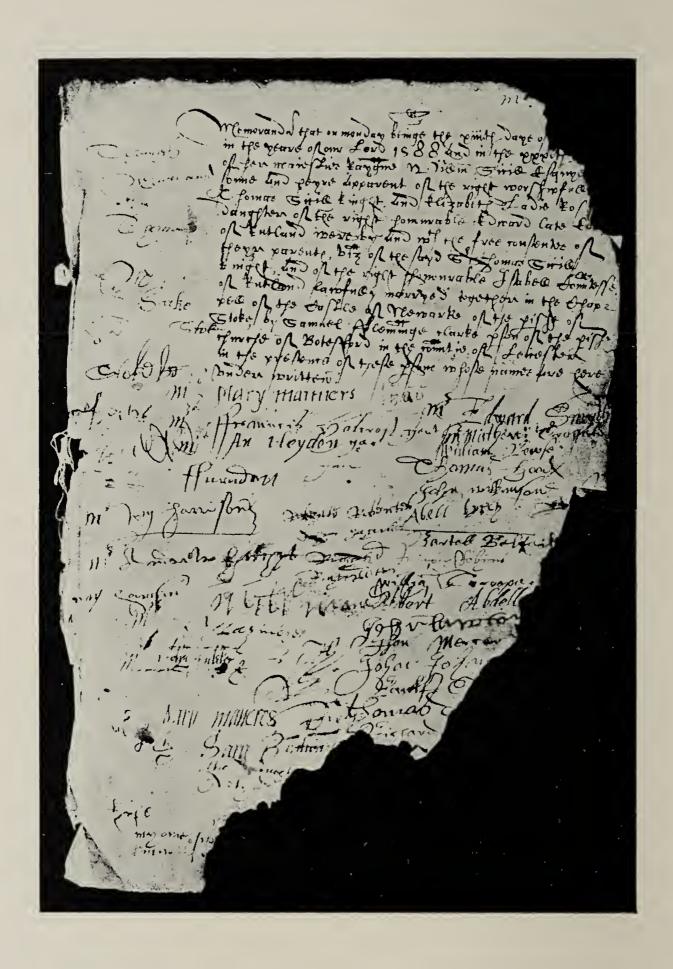
Marriages. *III*.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. XVI. (NOTTS., VOL. III).

One hundred and fifty printed.

This is Number. !!!!

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



FACSIMILE OF ENTRY OF MARRIAGE, 1588, IN THE CHAPEL OF NEWARK CASTLE; see Page 89.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE

AND

THOS. M. BLAGG.

VOL. III.

NEWARK WAPENTAKE: FIRST PART.



London:

Issued to the Subscribers by Phillimore & Co., 124, Chancery Lane.
1900.



929.342 P54 no V.3

PREFACE.

In this, the third volume, are given Marriage Registers for seven Nottinghamshire parishes, and the Chapelry of Elston, all in the southern part of Newark Wapentake, as well as the interesting entry of the marriage in the Chapel of Newark Castle on p. 89, a photographic facsimile of which is given as a frontispiece to the volume.

The Editors have to acknowledge the help of Mr. G. Allen Ross, who kindly copied the Coddington Registers, and of Mr. J. E. K. Cutts, who supplied the transcript of Cotham; for the other parishes Mr. T. M. Blagg is responsible.

Thanks also are due to the parish clergy for leave to print the various registers. Their names are mentioned under the several parishes. As the remarks made in the prefaces of Vols. I and II, as to the spelling of names, method of dating, index, etc., apply equally to the present case, it is not necessary here to repeat them.

The Editors desire to impress upon the reader the fact that it is only volunteer assistance which renders the issue of these Registers possible. The Marriage Registers of nearly every parish in Notts, south of the Trent, have been copied, and some few on the north side of the river, but further aid in North Notts is greatly required. Offers of help will be gladly welcomed.

The remainder of Newark Wapentake will be printed at an early date, but the next volume will be devoted to the south part of Rushcliffe Wapentake, as the manuscript of that part of the county is in the more advanced stage.



Contents.

			YEARS.			PAGE.
Balderton	• •	• •	1538-1812	. •		I
Barnby	• •		1593-1812			33
Coddington	• •		1676-1813			43
Cotham	• •	• •	1587-1812		• •	53
East Stoke	• •	• •	1538-1812			61
Newark Castle	• •	• •	1588	• •		89
Elston Chapelry	• •	• •	1584-1814	• •		93
Elston	• •		1573-1812	• •	• •	105
Farndon	• •	• •	1559-1812	• •	• •	117
		ILLU	STRATION.			
Newark Castle R	Regist	er 158	38	F	rontis	tiece



Aottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Balderton,

1538 to 1812.

Note.—This fine Register begins in 1538, and is very perfect and legible. In fact the only portions missing are Burials for 1538, Marriages for 1539, the entries for 1544-6 and 1579-80, and some Baptisms in 1686, and the entries from 1550 to 1567 inclusive, a period of eighteen years, all the records remaining of which are the Baptisms for 1550 and part of the Burials for 1557. Throughout the times of the Great Rebellion and Cromwell's Usurpation the Registers are exceptionally complete. credit for this is due to Thomas Wigglesworth, who was appointed Parish Registrar during the Commonwealth, and on his death, early in 1657, was succeeded in these duties by William Wigglesworth. In 1604 the plague raged here with exceptional virulence, no fewer than 153 Burials occurring between August 1603 and March 1605; while again in 1646 the mortality was quite as great, 130 Burials taking place within a period of twelve months.

The parishes of Balderton and Farndon anciently formed one Prebend of the Cathedral of Lincoln, and were served by one vicar. The Vicarage was formed and the endowment regulated in 1318 by William, Archbishop of York, and a copy of the deed is kept in Balderton Parish Chest.

One result of the union of these parishes is that many of the marriages at Balderton between 1680 and 1730 are entered in Farndon Registers. Except for these fifty years the registers of the two parishes appear to have been separately kept. One volume of Farndon registers, covering the period 1695-1718, is deposited at Balderton, having apparently never been returned to Farndon when the parishes were separated. The Marriages entered in it will be found under "Farndon" in this volume. The parish chest of Balderton also contains a deed relating to the enclosure of common lands in the parish, dated 1727, and other documents.

The first three volumes of the Registers may be described as follows:—

Volume I consists of 122 leaves of parchment, measuring 15 inches by 5½, bound in rough calf, and containing entries of Baptisms and Marriages from 1538 to 1743, and of Burials from 1539 to 1744.

Notts.—III.

Volume II consists of 72 leaves of parchment (many of them blank), measuring 164 inches by 6 inches, and containing entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1744 to 1812, and Marriages from 1744 to 1766, those after 1754 being duplicates of the entries in

Volume III is the usual quarto paper volume in parchment boards, and contains Banns and Marriages from 1754 to 1810.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and they are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. J. Farmer, vicar of Balderton.

VOLUME I.

Thomas Halle & Joan "uxor ejus" 20 Jan. 1538

[The bottom portion of the second page is headed "Nuptiæ Anno Dom. 1539," but the whole of the entries (together possibly with some of 1538 on the first side of the leaf) are cut away.]

Thomas Stuard & Katherine "uxor ejus"		24 Apr.	1540
Henry Kelt & Elinor "uxor ejus"		27 May	"
John Draper & Elizabeth "uxor ejus"		5 July	"
Edmund Claxton & Anna "uxor ejus"		12 Feb.	,,
John Grubbe & [blank] "uxor ejus"		27 July	1541
John Watson & Jane "uxor ejus"		23 Oct.	"
John Theykare & Joane "uxor ejus"		6 Nov.	,,
John Mawger & Betteris North		26 Nov.	"
John Dickanson & Margaret Grubbe		22 Jan.	,,
Lawrence Mutton & Sarah Herdson		26 Jan.	,,
Richard Mawger & Catherine Wrightson	• •	13 May	1542
John Clyfton & Agnes Grubbe		18 June	"
John Dawys & Isabel Barrowe		20 June	,,
Robert Legerd & Joan Kyllingbecke		7 Oct.	,,
Richard Teytam & Margaret Teylor		29 Oct.	,,
William Pennell & Isabel Inkersall		5 Nov.	"
Ralph Crome & Elizabeth Lenton		16 Nov.	,,
Henry Cade & Margaret Claxton		19 Nov.	"
Robert Leycoke & Joan Hall		23 Nov.	"
Richard Note & Joan North		16 Jan.	"
John Goodale & Joan Sponer		18 Jan.	"
John Lane & Isabel "uxor ejus"		26 Apr.	1543
John Alcocke & Catherine "uxor ejus"		27 Apr.	"
Robert Spawforth & Joan Harmeston		27 Jan.	"

Richard Copeland & Ellinor Sewerd [A leaf of the register containing entries for been cut out.]	23 Jan. 1543 1544-1546 has
William Clayton & Margaret Woodhouse	7 May 1547
Thomas Wallys & Joan Thorppe	22 Oct. ,,
William Shepherd & Alice Binge	12 Nov. ,,
John Dickanson & Mary Draper	22 Apr. 1548
John Redde & Margaret Becarton	6 May ,,
Thomas Bekarton & Elizabeth Greene	6 May ,,
John Granger & Agnes Kytchinge	30 June "
Christopher Wallis & Joan Butterworth	12 Oct. ,,
Robert Marson & Margery Dickanson	<i>~</i> ′′
John Webster & Elizabeth Kylborne	5 May 1549
Thomas Richardson & Agnes Mason	29 Aug. "
[Several leaves of the Register, containing th	,,,
entries for the years 1550-1567 inclusive (except	
1550, and a half leaf bearing Burials for 1557)	_
cut out.	
Thomas Wilson & Isabel Banister	31 May 1568
Richard Spawton & Helen Andrew	15 Jan. "
Richard Ellett & Grace Pennell	12 Feb. "
John Poole & Johanna Huton	26 Apr. 1569
John Jhonson & Elizabeth Mason	19 Aug. "
Robert Hunt & Alice Richardson	2 Sept. "
John Warriner & Margaret Auley [or Anley]	12 Sept. ",
Richard Dawes & Dorothy Stevenson	24 Oct. ",
Laurence Whawby & Elizabeth Brewer	16 Jan. "
Nicholas Holland & Johanna Hobbe	15 Jan. 1570
Robert Bannister & Dorothy Theaker	12 Nov. 1571
Hugh Birde & Isabel Baker	12 Nov. "
John Richardson & Margaret Browne	19 Nov. "
Robert Newton & Elizabeth Harris	14 Jan. "
John Glover & Agnes Grubbe	30 June 1572
Richard Mackyn & Margaret Cromwell	24 Nov. "
William Rawson & Ellinor Richardson	ı Dec. "
Thomas Berdsell & Elizabeth Mawger	1 Dec. ",
John Dyckonson & Margery Gibson	6 May 1573
Robert Kent & Margaret Pallmer	5 Oct. "
John Poole & Margaret Freeman	27 Nov. ,
Mark Gonnaston & Betteris Mason	24 Jan. "
	В 2

William Scrymshawe & Elizabeth Martyn		27 Jan.	1574
William Ancocke [or Aucocke] & Elizab	eth		
"uxor ejus"		27 Nov.	,,
Robert Spawfort & Agnes Dickanson		28 July	
William Scrymshawe & Jane Pyme		ı Nov.	* *
William Grubbe & Alice Heckenton		13 Nov.	"
William Taylor & Jane Linforth		12 May	
Thomas Mawger & Agnes Hattersley		ı Dec.	"
John Millner & Parcivall Claye	• •	6 Nov.	•
John Mason & Mary Grubbe	• •	28 Nov.	
[A leaf of the Register has here been cut or			.
			ies
for the years 1579 and 1580 are i			O -
William Stafforde & Margery Whete		19 Apr.	1581
James More & Ellen Freeman	• •	19 Apr.	"
Thomas Edmondson & Agnes Robson		_ *	"
Richard Samson & Elizabeth Cave	* *	ı Oct.	"
Richard Ancocke [or Aucocke] & Ellen F	eri-		
man "baptiz fuit" [this is evident!	'y a		
clerical error]		18 Dec.	"
William Dugdall & Agnes Preston		29 Jan.	,,
Richard Grubbe & Elizabeth Pay		6 Feb.	"
George Baker & Isabell Holland		9 Feb.	,,
Thomas Sewell & Sisselye Wilson			1582
Richard Thornton & Joan Dickanson		11 Jan.	"
Robert Tomson & Agnes Slater		27 May	
Thomas Thornberye & Joan Bibbi		3 July	1584
John Greaves & Joan Covers		14 Aug.	"
George Wright & Frances Dugdall		13 Sept.	
Bryan Fairefaxe & Elizabeth Brewer		20 Sept.	"
Thomas Upton & Margaret Browne		23 Aug.)) TEQE
	• •	23 Aug. 22 Nov.	1585
John Commyn & Joan Neepe	• •		"
Ralph Shawe & Alice Bagworth	• •	26 Nov.	"
Edward Wilson & Elizabeth Sigesworth	• •	6 June	1586
Richard Newton & Margaret Robinson	• •	25 Oct.	"
William Antofte [or Autofte] & Mary Ma	son	27 Oct.	"
John Freeman & Sicellye Sewell	• •	21 Nov.	,,
John Howson & Margery Henfrey		26 Nov.	"
John Stapleton & Elizabeth Fenton	• •	27 Nov.	"
Hugh Knicke & Joan Medley	• •	3 Dec.	"
Adam Jackson & Margaret Wright	• •	4 Dec.	"

[There are no entries of Marriages in 1587	and	1588, thr	ough
blank spaces headed "Nuptiæ" occur in both	those	years.]	,
Richard Jhonson & Alice Kerchever		30 June	1589
Thomas Clyfton & Jane Atkinson		30 Nov.	1590
Thomas Dickanson & Elizabeth Spaton	• •	17 Oct.	1591
Hugh Ferriman & Agnes Spawforth		26 Jan.	"
William Kerchever & Joan Hoodson		25 Sept.	1592
Thomas Wilson & Margery Howson		ı Oct.	,,
William Martyn & Christiana Abbott		30 Nov.	"
John Dyguley & Anne Flower		28 Jan.	"
George Talbi & Joan Neepe, w		10 Feb.	,,
Thomas Wells & Margaret Mason		6 Sept.	1593
Nicholas Barton, sen., & Margaret Wood		15 Nov.	,,
Henry Watson & Elizabeth Stapleton		17 Nov.	,,
William Foxe & Jane Kerchever	• •	11 Feb.	"
William Martyn & Joan Sharpe		5 May	1594
Henry Daintye & Thomasin Clarke		27 May	"
Francis Aslebie & Margaret Spalton	• •	27 May	"
James Marshland & Jane Pratt		2 June	,,
William Tomson & Margery Dickanson		11 June	,,
Robert Harris & Margaret Hollande, w.		15 July	1595
Edward Dugdall & Isabell Symson		17 Nov.	"
Richard Wright & Joan Stephenson		25 Nov.	,,
Nicholas Topper & Ellinor Trevis		27 Nov.	,,
Nicholas Lyntham & Jane Wilson		27 Nov.	1596
Thomas Martyn & Joan Maltbye	• •	16 Jan.	1597
Richard Spalton & Elizabeth Spaforde		16 Oct.	1598
Thomas Frances & Frances Marre		29 May	1 599
John Watson & Jane Copfeit		2 July	,,
William Challande & Alice Peel, w.		22 Oct.	,,
Myles Shore & Anne Worsley		26 Nov.	,,
Alexander Bishoppe & Elizabeth Reives		8 July	,,
William Henfrey & Joane "uxor"		8 June	1600
Francis Franklinge & Mary Nucombe		14 May	1601
John Neepe & Elizabeth Dickinson		1 June	,,
John Grubbe & Joan Holme	• •	22 Apr.	1602
John Henfrey & Alice Bushe		24 Oct.	,,
George Gamon & Helen Stott	• •	4 Nov.	,,
William Byrkes & Jane Methringham		3 July	1603
Thomas Crispine & Elizabeth Freman		17 July	,,

Robert Parker & Elizabeth Newton		7 Apr.	1604
Steven Kinderton & Anne Newton		7 Apr.	,,
Daniell Deconson & Joan Newton		7 Apr.	,,
[This is a "treble event" and if, as is app	arent	ly the case	e, the
brides were three sisters, must be well nigh u	nique.	.]	
Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Neepe	• •	15 Jan.	,,
John Gibson & Margaret Mason		22 Jan.	,,
Johanna Anderson & Ralph Shawe	• •	22 Jan.	,,
The woman's name is placed first in the	ne abo	ve entry.]	
Nicholas Barton, jun., & Ellinor Pattinson		15 Apr.	1605
Philip Hall & Elizabeth Barnsdalle		7 May	,,
John Atkinson & Alice Oliver		9 May	,,
John Bishoppe & Catherine Speede		2 June	,,
Richard Dawes & Elizabeth Tomson		2 June	,,
Richard Thornton & Margery Wilson		23 June	,,
John Owsell & Catherine Coupe		24 June	"
Thomas Syson & Mileley Marroe		24 June	"
John Henfrey & Frances Fransam		30 June	"
Edward Hoole & Elizabeth Grubbe, w.		16 July	"
Thomas Lyntham & Elizabeth Newton		23 July	"
Robert Snawden & Alice Clyfton		10 Oct.	,,
John Heade & Agnes Tomlynson		20 Oct.	"
Thomas Kettleborne & Rose Birks		22 Oct.	,,
John Pooley & Margaret Bate		31 Oct.	"
Thomas Turner & Margaret Travers		10 Nov.	"
Edward Halyn & Alice Hopwell		14 Nov.	"
John Mawger & Ann Jhonson		28 Nov.	"
Hugh Hanson & Ellyn Swale		ı Dec.	"
George Dawes & Margaret [blank]		16 Jan.	,,
Robert Oliver & Mary Dawson		26 Jan.	,, ,,
Roger Troley & Margaret Turner	• •	25 May	1606
Richard Howton & Isabel Duggdall, w.		22 Sept.	,,
Richard Froste & Jane Birks		20 Nov.	,,
William Slater & Alice Howson		23 Nov.	"
William Freeman & Sara Bugge		30 Dec.	,,
Roger Adkinson & Hellen Newton		16 Apr.	1607
Augustine Dawes & Elizabeth Raust[in]		29 June	,,
William Wharlbye & Mary Bugge		7 Sept.	"
John Wilson & Elizabeth Mauger		20 Sept.	,,
William Upton & Ann Birks	• •	2 May	1)

Valentine Pecke & Elizabeth Grubbe	• •	8 Nov.	1607
Thomas Wilson & Ann Wynne		18 Nov.	,,
Thomas Waite & Jane Holland		29 Nov.	"
Laurence Flower & Anne Grubbe		17 Jan.	"
John Robinson & Ann Nicholls		21 Jan.	"
Thomas Aline & Joan Filmore		17 Nov.	1608
Richard Dugdale & Agnes Feriman		29 Nov.	"
Christopher Doubleday & Margaret Ha	slebie	29 Nov.	"
Charles Robesone & Margaret Hardye		ı Feb.	"
Thomas Haise & Joan Ayre		20 May	1609
Leonard Hill & Alese Grub		11 June	,,
Edward Marshall & Elizabeth Shap		16 Nov.	, ,
Richard Boune & Elizabeth Rugeley		16 Jan.	,,
John Robison & Joan Watson	16 Apı	:. 1609 [?	
John Pelesole & Alse Mow		12 Aug.	1610
William Legby & Margaret Winnell		19 Nov.	,,
Thomas Thrumpton & Elizabeth [Farns]		29 Nov.	"
Richard Johnson & Katheren Ireland		30 Jan.	1611
Charles Robson & Anne Statord		7 June	1612
Leonard Thompson & Jane Marshland		23 July	,,
Thomas Swinscoe & Margaret Green		29 Apr.	1613
Thomas Dickus [or Dikns] & Alice Cha	appell	8 June	"
Richard Vauser & Joan Tompson		19 Sept.	"
Simon Hayes & Amye Cockes		28 Nov.	"
John Hoalle & Alice Groub		20 Jan.	"
James Loughton & Elizabeth Moore		23 May	1614
Thomas Wigglesworth & Elizabeth Ho	olcroft	20 June	"
John Ell & Alice Hill		13 Nov.	"
William Newton & Margaret Barnsdale		16 Nov.	"
John Tompson & Howes Baggelye	• •	27 Nov.	"
Robert England & Ellin Pennell		21 Feb.	,,
John Arnold & Alice Tompson		4 May	1615
Thomas Gilbert & Jane Lintam		16 Nov.	"
Robert Vesse & Ellinor Langworth	2	3 Apr. [16	16?]
John Longman & Grace Betne		12 May	1617
Edward Warde & Jane Butterworth		12 Oct.	,,
Matthew Whitton & Joan Daintye		12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Stanage & Ellin Hides		[10] Feb.	,,
John Hill & Tomasin Kent		14 Apr.	1618
William Martin & Mary Upton			

William Moore & Margaret Swinscoe		28 Apr.	618
Thomas Marsland & Katherine Tayler		19 May	,,
Michael Reeves & Mary Moore		27 June	,,
Henry Michael & Mary Freeman	• •	7 July	,,
John Windsworth & Agnes D[inor]		3 Sept.	,,
Robert Death & Jylian Dickans		28 Jan.	,,
William Butterworth & Marian Franklin		4 June	1619
Thomas Caunt & Margaret Burden		25 Nov.	,,
William Watson & Jane Gilbart		17 Jan.	"
Christopher Dubbelday & Ellin Groub		6 Feb.	"
Gabriel Barnsdale & Elizabeth Banes		29 Oct.	1620
Robert Wilner & Elizabeth Broant		23 Nov.	,,
John Troup & Elizabeth Eaton		14 Jan.	,,
George Drury & Ann Wright		4 June	1621
John Dankes & Ellin Brier		26 Aug.	,,
William Wright & Cecill Houlcroft		29 Nov.	,,
William Kerchever & Ann Garrett		ı Apr.	1622
Bryan Foxe & Edith Harrison		9 May	,,
James Leeke & Jane Hall		25 June	"
Francis Denman & Joan Tenman		30 Nov.	,,
Edmund Vincent & Mary Holcroft		13 Nov.	1623
Thomas Harris & Elizabeth Spaulton		зі Мау	1624
John Buck & Margaret Kee		10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hoise & Margaret Phisicke		1 Мау	1625
John Ellis & Grace Punsakey		16 June	,,
Nicholas Stennit & Elizabeth Haslaby		4 July	,,
John Barnsdale & Elizabeth Watson	[or		
Ibatson]		10 July	,,
John Machin & Frances Moore		20 Jan.	,,
Nicholas Topper & Margaret Groob		6 Feb.	,,
Richard Kay & Ann Crispin		20 Jan.	1626
Edward Pecke & Johan Moore		14 May	,,
George Smyth & Hellen Houlcroft		22 May	,,
John Ferryman & Ann Cannte		11 June	,,
Edward Caps & Margaret Brerhurst		25 July	"
Francis Stowe & Elizabeth Crispine		31 July	1627
Robert Sutton & Alice Caps		11 Nov.	,,
John Howson & Joane Machin		28 Apr.	1628
John Needham & Mary Kettle		29 June	,,
Walter King & Mary Wormwell		18 Aug.	"

William Harris & Katherine Marshland		1 Oct. 1628
John Haber & Joane Parkinson		9 Oct. "
Edward Wild & Cicelie Tailer		29 Jan. "
George Wright & Isabell Dawley		16 Apr. 1629
William Keighley & Anne Bird		13 July "
Robert Ashfield & Frauncess Fisher		16 July "
Matthew Whitton & Anne Sudburie		19 July "
John Warriner & Anne Newton		14 Nov. "
John Thorpe & Faith Whippe		29 Nov. "
John Franklin & Elizabeth Clarke		8 July 1630
Richard Parr & Dorothie Franklin		18 Nov. "
John Bew & Mary Leeke		23 Nov. "
Richard Stanfield & Hellen Doubleday		11 Aug. 1631
Henry Browne & Joane Alexander		15 Aug. "
William Barnsdall & Elizabeth Hill		26 Jan. "
Richard Whittington & Ellen Kent		8 July 1632
William Yowith & Alice Ambrie		26 July "
Michael Reeves & Anne Stockes		22 Nov. "
Robert Sutton & Elizabeth Freeman		ı Dec. "
William Trowley & Alice Greene		17 Jan. "
Robert Marples & Jane Martin		14 Feb. "
Richard Porter & Alice Miller		17 Aug. 1633
William Pagett & Jane Hill		1 June 1634
John Wilson & Elizabeth Gibson		28 May 1635
Humphrey Barton & Ellen Daws		5 Nov. "
Robert Shaw & Elizabeth Seele		19 Nov. ,,
John Abbat & Frauncis Daws		14 Jan. ,,
John White & Sarah Clifton		21 Jan. "
John Franklin & Joane Cooper		— Мау 1636
Thomas North & Elizabeth Brewster		17 Nov. ,,
Christopher Cont & Marie Maultbie		16 Jan. ,,
William Pennel & Elizabeth Franklin		2 Feb. ,,
William Dubleday & Anne Cusworth		26 Apr. 1637
Thomas Wallis & Joane Milnes		18 June ,,
William Wright & Elizabeth White	• •	6 July "
Alexander Bishoppe & Dorothie Burt		4 Aug. ,,
Edward Gilbert & Joane Wright		13 Nov. ,,
Mathias Arnold & Alice Bullard		24 Nov. "
John East & Mary Gibson	• •	28 Apr. 1638
Roger Hayse & Ellen Dikes		29 Apr. "

Edward Blackburne & Susanna Franklin		21 May 1638
Edward Cooke & Alice Grub	• •	7 a T. 177
Edward Cooke & Affect Grub Edward Caps & Hellen Parkinson		. ID -1-
Robert Hill & Susanna Marshland	• •	5 Feb. ,, 25 Apr. 1639
Thomas Little & Anne Abbot	• •	Ma
Richard Sumner & Hellen More	• •	at Tuna
Thomas Coddington & Jane Thompson	• •	aa Tuno
William Simson & Elizabeth Hatfield	• •	TA Oct
James Pennell & Elizabeth Doubleday	• •	ar Nov
John Wilkinson & Margaret Johnson	• •	T
William Seaton & Sicille Johnson	• •	30 Jan. ,, 20 Apr. 1640
Roger Wilkinson & Margaret Longlands	• •	- Tuno
Robert Freeman & Elizabeth Canting	• •	- a Marr
Thomas Roger & Joane Atcherd	• •	19 Nov. " 24 Nov. "
George Wright & Joane Dawes		, Ton
William Legbie & Alice Thorpe		4 Jan. " 29 May 1641
Quintin Tailer & Dorathie Leeke		4 Sept. ,,
John Sharpe & Alice Haling		19 Sept. "
Edward Peares & Elizabeth Caps	• •	28 Oct. ,,
John Keighley & Mary Crispine		18 Nov. ,,
William Grub & Jane Chettle	• •	22 Sept. 1642
Thomas Karbie & Alice Stainton		17 Nov. "
John Doughtie & Anne Dawes		21 Jan. ,,
Thomas Leeson & Anne Dawson		29 Jan. "
Robert Hatfield & Diana Clarke		3 June 1643
Richard Johnson & Anne Wigglesworth		10 Aug. ,,
Thomas Stephenson & Anne Gilbard		23 Nov. ,,
Thomas Wilson & Rose Dawes		29 June 1644
Roger Tirrington & Anne Pindar		22 July ,,
Andrew Young & Mary Whitton		8 Aug. "
William Moon & Bride Franklin		8 Aug. ,,
Edward Armstronge & Joane Knight		19 Aug. "
John Ell & Elizabeth Newton		24 Aug. ,,
William Dikes & Anne Tupman		2 Nov. "
Richard Matlocke & Abigail Greene		14 Nov. ,,
Thomas Buttery & Anne Wilson		23 Dec. ,,
Roger Hayes & Elizabeth Bond		2 Feb. ,,
William Wombwell & Jane Andrews		13 Feb. ",
William Smith & Ellenor Stafford		8 May 1645
Thomas Atkinson & Elizabeth Dawes		17 June "

Edward Gilbard & Elizabeth Nichols		24 June	1645
John Marson & Alice Baxter		18 Nov.	,,
George Marshland & Elizabeth Tawrey		13 Jan.	,,
Christopher Heplingstow & Joane Trueb	lood	11 June [1646]
William Hallywell & Margaret Randall		2 Jan.	1646
Anthony Adnall & Dorothy Haslam		4 Jan.	,,
William Worsdall & Sarah Shacrofte		12 Jan.	,,
Cutburd Kee & Isabel Hauksworth		23 Jan.	,,
Richard Wait & Jane Hauson		28 Jan.	19
John Marshall & Anne Garrat		28 Jan.	,,
John Gascoine & Alice Coe		31 Jan.	,,
Robert Norton & Margery Lummes		4 Feb.	"
Christopher Coonte & Jane Shay		4 Feb.	"
Richard Ruste & Anne Webster		9 Feb.	"
Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Peares		11 Feb.	,,
Simon Greene & Faith Trout	• •	11 Feb.	,,
John Walmslay & Katherine Doore		13 Feb.	"
Richard Pyke & Elizabeth Barre		r8 Feb.	,,
John Barnsdale & Alice Sharpe		18 Feb.	"
Abraham Barker & Dorothy Loomes		20 Feb.	"
John Pyke & Elizabeth Smyth		23 Feb.	"
William Radlay & Anne Physicke		27 Feb.	,,
Thomas Huit & Jane Randall		ı Mar.	"
John Mogge & Mary Peacocke		2 Mar.	"
William Killiner & Alice Hall		18 Mar.	"
William Wheatley & Faith Sykes		18 Mar.	"
Hugh Stagges & Anne Hindes		25 Mar.	1647
Daniel Mortemer & Grace Emmans		ı Apr.	,,
Richard Phesick & Isabel Wilson		15 Apr.	"
Roger Milner & Mary Doughtie		15 Apr.	"
Francis Leake & Alice Weste		19 Apr.	"
Thomas Ellis & Mary Welles		19 Apr.	"
Thomas Power & Mary Peirson		22 Apr.	"
John Hobson & Ann Machin		24 Apr.	"
Augustine Robinson & Anne Dove		ı May	"
John Lawrence & Alice Brookes		4 May	"
John Cove & Mary Burlow		4 May	,,
Richard Dove & Sarah Motheram		6 May	,, ,,
Anthoine Stannilon & Helen Burton		6 May	"
Thomas Leeson & Barbary Johnson		8 May	,, ,,
•			• •

Robert Colleshaw & Anne Stonesbie		11 May 1647
George Blanke & Mary Branson		13 May "
Miles Moumforth & Anne Elsinge		13 May "
Edward Balie & Elizabeth Woodes	• •	17 May ,,
William Eyre & Bridget Meering		20 May "
William Palfreeman & Jane Watkin		22 May ,,
William Paget & Rebecca Scorer	• •	3 June ,,
Richard Lancaster & Mary Chambers		3 June "
William Nuton & Joan Barnet		8 June "
Thomas Parker & Anne Peck		24 June "
Francis Stow & Troth Masland		28 July "
John Tourner & Helen Ashton		28 Sept. "
William Legbe & Elizabeth Ellis		10 Jan. "
Thomas Hill & Elizabeth Topper		18 Jan. "
William Patman & Elizabeth Ell		19 Feb. "
Thomas Sayles & Barbaray Wigglesworth		4 Apr. 1648
John Johnson & Anne [blank]		13 July "
Thomas Raunson & Joan Bend		22 Oct. ,,
Anthony Mankinson & Bridget Parker		16 Nov. ,,
Augustine Jessope & Fayth Shakespare		19 Nov. ,,
Thomas El & Katherine Jakson		28 Feb. "
Richard Norman & Katherine Cooke		4 Apr. 1649
Thomas Stow & Anne Helvis		19 Apr. "
John Pickworth & Isabel Sharpe		19 May "
John Dunne & Alice Tudberrye		29 May "
Thomas Halesbe & Bridget Grettred		21 June "
John Page & Ursaler Ranolde		17 July "
Leonard Tompson & Ann Watkinson		30 July ,,
William Clarke & Anne Ellis		8 Aug. "
Thomas Swinscoe alias Doughty & Jane	Idle	21 Aug. "
Robert Leveslay & Elizabeth White		3 Sept. "
Nicholas Lord [or, perhaps, Lovell] & M	Iary	
Palmer		24 Nov. "
Stephen Burrell & Deborah Newcome		19 Mar. "
Hugh Draper & Cassandra Brownlow		23 Apr. 1650
John Metheringham & Rose Crofts		9 May ,,
George Stevenson & Margaret Chambers	• •	9 May ,,
William Adkinson & Mary Clapham		9 May ,,
James Catlet & Blaunch Bacon	• •	3 May ,,
William Holmes & Sarah Yorke		4 May "

Edward Acred & Margaret Starre	27 June 1650
Richard Smith & Mary Cooke	13 July ,,
Simon Holmes & Margaret Massey	15 Aug. "
William Mabot & Mary Walker	29 Sept. "
William Goodburne & Bridget Alvie	5 Oct. "
Edward Sampie & Elizabeth Hayes	17 Dec. "
Richard Nailor & Anne Waddie	19 Dec. "
George Bescuby & Ann Elis	19 Dec. "
John Waite & Ann Ashtone	24 Feb. "
Robert White & Alice Smith	13 Apr. 1651
William Humfries & Ann Williamson	12 May "
Thomas Littledike & Ann Rylands	17 July ,,
Stephen Arnald & Alce Billage	27 Aug. "
Henry Maples & Ann Bateman	18 Sept. ,,
William Huchinson & Mary Leeson	6 Nov. "
Thomas Laming & Alice Kempe	18 Nov. "
John Armstrong & Jane Rigelds	20 Nov. ,,
John Thorpe & Luce Porter	27 Nov. "
Richard Wilson & Gartwright [Gertrude]	
Buttler	18 Dec. ,,
William Cutts & Elizabeth Meeres	28 Feb. "
Thomas Elton & Mary Clarke	15 Apr. 1652
Thomas Freeman & Catherine Byrch	22 Apr. "
John Mabbot & Susan Tonge	
Edward Dring & Martha Dring	4 May "
Joseph Billage & Susan Tongue	8 May "
Peter Alexander & Mary Scot	23 July "
Thomas Gilert & Jane Beane	7 June "
William Islocke & Ann Canling [or Canting]	7 June "
Michael Gilbert & Ann Smith	29 July "
Hattfield Rules & Catherine Corbet	13 Aug. "
Robert Bradshew & Mary Wilson	26 Sept .,,
William Kitty [or Kitly] & Marian Upton	4 Oct. "
William Herring & Ann Bradly	21 Oct. ,,
Christopher Burton & Margaret Claye	21 Nov. "
John Pattin & Mary Brelsforth	12 Dec. "
Thomas Towensend & Betris Lawson	21 Dec. ,,
William Bond & Bettris Mottram	27 Dec. "
Robert Clarke & Sarah Wilkinson	27 Jan. "
Robert Cockin & Mary Chadwicke	3 Feb. "

Samuel Horiman & Anne Greene	• •		6 Feb.	1652
Peter Bradforth & Katherine Kella	.m	• •	10 Feb.	,,
Thomas Walker & Jane Barker	• •		28 Feb.	,,
William Trolley & Ellin Warin	• •		20 Mar.	,,
George Barnesdale & Joan Clarke	• •		з Мау	1653
Richard Parker & Isabel Wigleswo	orth	• •	24 May	,,
Edward Tonge & Anne Freere	• •	• •	30 May	"
Thomas Wallis & Anne Whetwand		• •	1 June	"
Joseph Thompsonn & Ellen Smale	S	• •	2 June	,,
John Clarke & Elizabeth Peele	• •	• •	12 June	"
Thomas Frankeland * & Isabel Rag		• •	16 July	,,
Thomas Cooper & Anne Ragsdale	• •	• •	19 July	"
Edward Jebsonn & Jane Meetocke	• •	• •	20 July	"
Thomas Barker & Elizabeth Holte		• •	20 July	,,
William Hoyse & Elizabeth Hanks	5		21 July	"
Edward Maine & Alice Johnson	• •	• •	31 July	"
Richard Smith & Alice Personn	• •		23 Aug.	,,
John Dawes & Alice Kempe	• •	• •	17 Sept.	"
Robert Wright & Elizabeth Corbie		• •	21 Sept.	"
Robert Wright & Bettis Slack	• •		31 Oct.	"
Simon Baker & Mary Halle	• •		2 Nov.	"
Richard Harris & Repentance Scip	oton		11 Nov.	"
William Launde & Anne Smith			12 Nov.	"
George Peele [or Peete] & Constant	nce Walk	er	18 Nov.	"
Robert Show & Anne Lam			ı Dec.	,,
Thomas Layne & Alice Gilbie	• •	• •	9 Dec.	,,
Thomas Pare & Anne Boswell	• •		13 Dec.	,,
William Idle & Katherine Pell			27 Dec.	,,
William Burtch & Margaret Knigh	t		27 Dec.	"
Moysis Foster & Isabel Hayes	• •	• •	5 Jan.	,,
William Leeson & Alice Lam	• •	• •	15 Jan.	,,
Thomas Glifton [or Gliston] & Anne	e Godsay	• •	29 Jan.	,,
William Wigglesworth & Anne As	kin		30 Mar.	1654
Richard Roberts & Anne Linforth		• •	4 Apr.	"
Henry Wells & Grace Barker	• •		19 Apr.	"
Edward Parkes & Mary Smalay	• •		11 May	,,
Richard Selles & Isabel Brumbie	• •		16 May	"
Ralph Shawe & Judeth Hill	• •	• •	5 June	"
•				

^{*} Another hand has corrected this into "Franklin."

William Deathe & Isabel Topper		9 May	1654
Henry Ellis & Margaret Chambers		8 June	"
Luke Lawson & Isabel Dauton		9 June	,,
Anthony Spray & Mary Cartwright		16 June	,,
John Gagge & Elizabeth Hill	• •	22 Aug.	,,
William Stevenet & Elizabeth Marsh		15 Oct.	,,
Robert Cutlock & Dorothy Cootes	• •	22 Oct.	,,
William Pattinson & Abigail Foster		28 Nov.	,,
Richard Loreman, of Newark, & Alice Wrig	ght,		
of Balderton		30 Nov.	"
Thomas Harris & Anne Roose		5 Dec.	,,
Robert Middlebruck & Margaret Dankes		2 Jan.	,,
William Hayes & Margaret Taylor		22 Feb.	"
John Adam & Jane Pech		6 Mar.	,,
William Cooke & Margaret Burtch		1 Мау	1655
Richard Bradforth & Elizabeth Coddington	ı	8 May	"
At this place in the Register is the appoint	ıtmen	et, bearing	date
9 May 1654, by Mr. Wm. Wightman, of Th	omas	Wiggles	worth
to be "p'ish Register for the Towne of Baldes	rton.'	"]	
Thomas Parker & Anne Milner		9 May	1655
John Spalton & Mary Wilson, "with the o	con-		
sent of their friends"		10 Мау	"
John Ouldam & Alce Wayet "with the o	con-		
sent of their parents"		7 June	"
Thomas Laming & Anne Duke		16 June	"
Thomas Elston & Dorothy Moore		2 Aug.	,,
John Musone & Mary Hockerton		12 Aug.	"
John Marshall & Elizabeth Greene		19 Aug.	"
Robert Hill & Anne Yeates, "with the o	on-		
sent of all their friends"		3 Sept.	"
William Welbourn & Mary Boulton		28 Sept.	"
Edward Smawlay & Margaret Horner		6 Nov.	"
Robert Elstone & Margaret Roose		7 Nov.	"
Anthony Jackson & Tomasin Ouldam, "v	vith		
consent of their parents and friends"		15 Nov.	"
Richard Smawlay & Jane Bouthe, "v	vith		
consent of their parents and friends	"	17 Nov.	"
Michael Hawlot & Anne Esum		26 Nov.	"
Richard Houlmes & Mary Huchinson	• •	28 Nov.	"
Hugh Madocke, of Stubton, & Anne Penel			

John Roberts & Jane Gilbert		18 Dec. 1655
Thomas Oliver & Elizabeth Wilcocke		10 Dec. "
Mark Moore & Isabel Jennison	• •	30 Dec,
William Hodsonne & Faith Greene		11 Feb. ,,
William Alcocke & Jane Alcocke	• •	20 Nov. 1656
Richard Durring & Mary Clarke		30 Nov. ,,
Robert Buckley & Mary Kercheval		16 Dec. "
Thomas Barnesdale & Mary Harris		8 Jan. ,,
Gervas Read & Mary Seawell		29 Jan. "
John Morris & Arbila Moore		29 Jan. "
Richard Longley, gent., & Philip Shipman		9 July 1657
Thomas Bell & Joanna Pecke		18 Aug. ,,
Richard Gilbert & Elizabeth Swift		8 Sept. ,,
Laurence Elsley & Elizabeth Drewry		14 Sept. ,,
George Drewry & Mary Leeson		14 Sept. ,,
John Holcroft, gent., & Mary Speed		1 Oct. ,,
Robert Sansome & Dorothy Armstrong		19 Nov. "
Edward Dickinson & Bridget Hoyse		10 Dec. "
John Sutton & Elizabeth Harrison		3 May 1658
Richard Parker & Anne Glasier		11 May "
George Heppenstall & Elizabeth Spemer		11 May "
Bryan Greene & Elizabeth Sampey		7 Dec. "
Henry Maples & [blank] Fole		21 Nov. 1659
Francis Kercheval & Elizabeth Schrimshaw		29 Feb. "
Robert Wilson & Elizabeth Marshall		29 Feb. "
William Barterham & Anne Bugge		29 Feb. "
John Abbot & Elizabeth Johnson		16 Feb. ,,
Francis Bland & Elizabeth Nicholson		19 Nov. 1660
William Handley & Mary Dolton		21 Nov. "
[1661, Weddings none.]		,,
[1662, Weddings none.]		
George Lascells, gent., & Mary Leeke,* ge	en-	
tlewoman		8 Sept. 1663
Stephen Dikes & Mary Aldridge		15 Oct. "
Anthony Kirke & Elizabeth Mason		3 Nov. "
John Doughty & Jane Sanderson	• •	11 Apr. 1664

^{*} This lady was the heiress of Francis Leeke, of Balderton, and by her marriage the estate belonging to the Leeke family at Balderton passed to the Lascells of Elston.

John Barker & Elizabeth Yates	11 Nov.	1664
William Mastin & Jane Waite	24 Nov.	"
Robert Hill & Alice Dalton	15 Dec.	"
George Alwood & Elizabeth Marsland	6 Feb.	"
Samuel Skinne, of Kettlethorp, & Elizabeth		
Marsland	25 May	1665
Samuel Hutchinson, of Newark, & Susanna		
Wright	24 Dec.	"
John Oldham & Margaret Cliffe	5 Feb.	"
Robert Pennell & Hannah Hyandson	11 Feb.	"
Thomas Handley & Dorothy Wigglesworth	21 Feb.	"
"1666, Weddings none."		
" 1667, Weddings none."		
William Richardson & Katherine Ferryman	4 June	1668
John Booth & Katherine Stephenson	25 June	"
Gilbert Penell & Elizabeth Talby	23 Feb.	,,
Stephen Smith & Anne Dubleday	8 June	1669
"1670, Weddings none.—See Farndon R	egister."	
Samuel Birkets & Elizabeth Dubleday	і Мау	1671
Henry Tompson & Katherine Roberts	6 Oct.	"
John Wareing & Judeth Gadsby	25 Jan.	,,
Antony Turner & Jane Taylor	18 Feb.	"
"Vide Register de Farndon."		
Matthew Bettison & Mary Littledike	19 Apr.	1672
Samuel Hyandson & Mary North	21 Nov.	"
William Marsh & Elizabeth Helwis	27 May	1673
" Vide Farndon Register."		
Thomas Willis & Ann Manners	8 June	1674
"Vide Farndon."		
"1675 Nuptiæ, vide Farndon."		
Thomas Kerby & Mary Swinson	21 May	1676
" Vide Farndon Register."		
George Barrows & Anne Mitchel	1 Мау	1677
Richard Cont & Isabell Thorpe	15 Jan.	"
John Hutchinson & Phæbe Gibson	29 Jan.	,,
Robert Carter & Elizabeth Barrows	14 June	1678
John Dawes & Mary Chadwick	30 June	,,
James Bradford & Frances Barnsdale	30 June	,
Thomas South & Joan Norwell	24 Nov.	"
William Godfrey & Alice Penel	30 Jan.	,,
Notts.—III.	С	

William Marsh & Grace Moore		6 Mar.	1678
Joseph Moore & Elizabeth Cooke		22 May	1679
Thomas Smeath & Margaret Heaton		24 May	"
John Barker & Grace Upton		31 July	"
William Barnsdale & Elizabeth Middlebro	oke,		
married at Farndon		21 Oct.	"
Robert Hall & Elizabeth Vause		16 Nov.	"
Courtney Baguley & Elizabeth Howden		19 Feb.	"
William Parker & Elizabeth Gibson		13 May	1680
James Leeke & Mary Holmes		16 Sept.	"
William Atkinson & Jane Hollingworth		16 Jan.	"
Robert Fryer & Elizabeth Wright		12 Apr.	1681
Richard Cont & Margaret Sergison		24 Apr.	,,
Thomas Grime & Mary Barlow		20 Nov.	,,
Thomas Handley & Martha Sansom '	'[at]		
Farndon"		11 June	1682
George Marsland & Elizabeth Greavs		28 Nov.	,,
George Hare & Susanna Holcroft		3 Sept.	1683
Paul Kerby & Elizabeth Crossby		11 Dec.	,,
William Leigh & Bride Frankling	• •	16 Jan.	"
William Stenten & Sarah Lamb		3 Mar.	
"Vide Farndon Register	. "		·
William Swinson & Mary Hatfield		19 July	1685
William Campian & Helen Porter		18 Dec.	1686
"1687 Nuptiæ vide Farndon R	egister	r."	
John Wood & Anne Jackson		5 Dec.	,,
Joseph Gibson & Elizabeth Dubleday	• •	27 Dec.	
"Vide Farndon Register	, ,,		
Richard Harvey & Mary Wood		2 Mar.	"
"Nuptiæ 1690 vide Farnde	on."		•
Robert Elstone & Mary Middlebrook		10 Dec.	1691
"Vide Farndon."			
"1692 Nuptiæ vide Farnd	on."		
"Nuptiæ 1693 vide Farndon	Reg.'	, .	
"Nuptiæ 1694 vide Farnde	on."		
"Nuptiæ 1695 vide Farnde	on."		
Elisha Barker & Hester Kinsey, of Not			
1		23 Apr.	1696
William Swallow & Elizabeth Hall		22 Oct.	"
"Vide Farndon Register			

Robert Clarke [senior], of Cotham, & Isabella Gelston, "Hee presently dyed and shee		
is distracted."	17 Mar.	1697
" Vide Farndon."		
John Hill, of Sleaford, iron monger ["mercator		
ferarius"] & Elizabeth Alvey	25 Aug.	1698
John Arnold, of Staythorpe, yeoman, & Anne		
Birkets 6 Nov.	"vilicus"	"
Edmund Sherlock, of Brigg, co. Linc., & Sarah		
Cumming, of Newark, w	9 May	1699
George Thornton & Elizabeth Webb	3 Nov.	1702
Gervase Whaley & Mary Talby	2 Feb.	"
Charles Hewit & Mary Forman	13 May	1703
Thomas Blagg & Elizabeth Smith, of Notting-		
ham, <i>lic</i>	23 May	"
*William Coley & Johanna Jackson, pauper	19 Sept.	"
William Briggs, of Grantham, soldier [miles],		
& Mary Upton, of Balderton, lic	•	1704
Robert Robinson & Mary Brailesford, paupers		,,
William Fowler, of Kirkby, & Mary Kercheval	6 Feb.	"
[1706 Blank.]		
	16 June	•
Joseph Palthorp & Mary Bettison	23 Dec.	"
Henry Crook, soldier [miles], & Elizabeth		
•	30 Jan.	"
William Bland, of N. Collingham, & Jane		
·	12 May	• •
[] B[ecit] & []	28 Mar.	1710
Charles Huit [Hewit] & Elizabeth Dent	• •	• • •
Richard Oliver & Jane Jackson	15 Sept.	"
Robert Gerton & Elizabeth Baines	14 Dec.	"
William Clayter & Alice Sayell		"
Ralph Mosley & Anne Martin	_	1711
George Peck & Mary Burkits		1714
	29 July	"
Richard Dickinson & Mary Davison	*	"
Joseph Champin & Mary Drewry	10 Nov.	"

^{*} A capital F written in the margin against this entry possibly denotes that the couple were parishioners of Farndon.

John Caudron & Sarah Barnsdale	14 Mar. 1715
Thomas Kirk & Mary Cuworth, of Rolleston	18 Mar. "
Luke Harrison & Elizabeth Bacon	12 Feb. 1716
John Holland, of Fiskerton, co. Linc., & Mary	·
Swinson, of Balderton	2 Apr. 1717
Robert Stephenson & Anne Barnsdale	2 May "
William Clark & Catherine Jenneson	4 Feb. 1718
John Warriner & Mary Fisher	19 May 1718
Henry Sandison, of Southwell, & Elizabeth	- y - : - : · : y - ; - ; - :
Adams, of Newark	22 May 1718?
John Gibson & Elizabeth Girton	3'May ,,
William Sansom & Mary Harrison, w	T. //
Robert Harrison & Margaret Cliff, <i>lic.</i>	A
Thomas Wood & Elizabeth B[urnell], both of	22 Aug. "
	— Nov. 1718?
Henry Lamb & Anne Ouldham	
Mr. John Corbat & Anne Castels, of Newark	,,
Henry Greaves & Elizabeth Lamb	20 June 1723
Robert Darwin, gentleman, & Elizabeth Hill,	т
gentlewoman	1 Jan. 1724
James Birkitt, of B., & Hanna Rohdes, p.	Th. #
Carlton	30 Mar. 1725
Mr. Stiles Mapletoft, of Newark, & Mrs. Mary	
Burnell, of Winkborn, spinster, were	
married by Mr. Chappell. From his	
own account	7 Oct. 1729
Michaell Holms & Anne Carver	20 Nov. 1731
John Alloby & Grace [blank]	10 Dec. 1732
John Smalley & Sarah Bull	11 Nov. "
Henry Hardy & Mary Millington	13 Nov. "
Samuell Becham & Sarah Draper	28 Jan. 1733
John Cooper & Sarah Mason, of Coddington	10 June ,,
William Clarke & Anne Palethorpe	
Samuel Bechem & Sarah [blank]	12 Apr. ,,
"A man of Muskholm & a woman of Farn-	. ,,
	25 Apr. 1734
	14 Nov. ,,
Joshua Bladewick, p. Doddington, & Hannah	, ,,
Brown, of Balderton	20 Feb. 1735
	To More
	10 NOV. ,,

John Fillingham & Phoebe Gee	26 Apr. 1735
William Miles & Sarah Palin	20 Mar. "
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Palin	6 Apr. "
Thomas Wild & Elizabeth Key	1 Nov. 1736
William Palin & Mary Key	8 Nov. "
Henry Walker & Anne Hind	11 Nov. "
Edward Hunt & Anne Willows	26 Apr. 1737
Robert Turner & Hannay [blank]	1 Nov. "
John Pacey & Elizabeth Hall	9 Sept. "
Thomas Alvey, p. Farndon, & Anne Marsland	2 Aug. 1738
John Ellson & Anne Key	
Joseph Hindson, of Guneson Spittle [Gonal-	
ston Spital?], & Sarah Glaisbrook, of	•
Morton	21 Apr. 1739
Edward Marsland & Anne Huddleston	8 July "
William Mitchell & Emma Mellows	8 Oct. "
John Hand, p. Newark, & Mary Wood, w	10 Nov. 1740
Richard Hindson & Sarah Hall	1 Мау ",
James Marsland & Mary Faucett	4 Nov. ,,
John Jobrons, of B., & Anne Green, of Hawton	
John Caudron, senior, & Hannah Sturks	11 May ",
Thomas Durant & Dorothy Elson	27 Mar. 1743
[The following Marriages are entered on a	loose leaf at the
end of this volume :—]	
Gabriel Barnsdale & Catherine Heson	10 Feb. 1723
Thomas Saxby & Anne Alwood	29 Apr. ,,
William Gill & Anne Brailsford	3 May "
Volume II.	
William Wilcock, p. Marston, co. Lincoln, w.,	
& Hannah Wood, <i>lic</i>	14 June 1744
Joseph Cawthorn & Elizabeth Thornton, both	
p. Farndon	14 Aug. ,,
Mr. Samuel Twentyman, mercer, & Mrs. Mary	
Heron, both p. Newark, lic	4 July 1745
Willm. Aulesbrook, p. Rolleston, & Elizabeth	
Bigland, p. Brant Broughton, co. Lin-	
coln, <i>lic</i>	15 July "
William Rastall, p. Quadring, co. Lincoln, w.,	0 0 //
, 1 ~ 3, ,,	- · ·
& Mary Salt, p. Newark, w., lic.	

John Kemp & Mary Hatfield	ı Jan.	1745
Richard Page & Ann Clover	30 July	1746
John Crampton & Susanna Jackson, w	2 Mar.	,,
James Norman, p. Farndon, & Epsebeth		•,
Blundy, servants	14 July	1747
William Brown & Mary Snodall, both p.		, , ,
Farndon, servants	9 Dec.	
James Parker & Hannah Pepper	15 Dec.	"
Willm. Gilbert & Anne — Olive —	27 Dec.	"
	2/ Dec.	"
Mr. Thomas Holland, p. Market Deeping, co.		
Lincoln, apothecary, & Mrs. Frances	. T. 1	
Milnes, p. Newark, <i>lic</i>	5 Feb.	"
Richard Gee & Elizabeth Lees, servants	11 Feb.	"
Humphrey Hollins, p. Nottingham, brazier,		
& Margarett Burkett, <i>lic.</i>	29 Mar.	1748
John Summerby & Elizabeth Slack, servants	3 May	"
Anthony Jackson & Elizabeth Aldrick, p.		
Coddington	15 June	,,
Samuel Ginever, p. Farndon, & Elizabeth		
Crampton, p. South Collingham, lic	18 June	,,
Charles Smith, p. North Muskham, & Mary Lee	•	"
John Frear & Anne Sykes, w	3 Nov.	"
William Jackson & Anne Kirchevall	15 Nov.	
	16 May	,, 1749
	6 Nov.	
Thomas Bradley & Joyce Whitcroft		"
John Holmes & Hannah Beeman, p. Norton	20 TCD.	"
, -	aa Anr	
Disney, co. Lincoln		
George Kirchivall, farmer, & Ann Wright, lic.		"
Christopher Flower, p. Kelham, & Mary Kirk,		
p. Upton, lic.		
William Pearson, p. Kelham, & Anne Drury		
[The year 1752 begins in January instead of I	Narch as	here-
tofore, and is headed "New Style."]		
John Green, farmer, & Elizabeth Bettinson,		
both of Farndon, lic	16 Jan.	1752
John Milnes & Elizabeth Rose	30 Oct.	,,
Thomas Rear & Elizabeth Coates	30 Oct.	,,
Jonathan Grundy & Susanna Corby	24 Nov.	"
William Hatfield & Anne Jackson	19 Mar.	1753
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- 100

John Kerchevall & Anne Wilson, lic. William Scott & Sarah Cullen, p. Farndon John Brown & Patience Beecham Joseph Green & Anne Jackson Thomas Hardy & Anne Holmes William Mitchell & Elizabeth Harrison, lic. [From this date to 1766 Marriages are enters		1753 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1754 , this
volume and in the new paper book.]		
Vormen III		
Volume III.		
Richard Smith, farmer, p. Girton, aged above		
50 years, w., & Anne Marsland, aged	C	
above 40 years, w., lic.	•	
John Thornton & Elizabeth Γaylor	23 Jan.	1755
John Roberts, carpenter, aged above 20 years,		
& Mary Marshall, aged above 22 years,	. т	
- '	7 June	"
	25 Nov.	"
John Man & Sarah Straw, p. Long Benning-	7. //	
ton, co. Lincoln	14 May	1756
Thomas Hunt, aged above 22 years, & Eliza-	n a	
beth Barnsdale, aged above 21 years, lic.	14 May	"
Edward Little, p. Waylisbye [? Walesby],		
labouring-man, aged above 22 years, &	c NI	
Anne Seales, aged above 21 years, lic.		
Thomas Mearing, w., & Ann Brown, w	25 Jan.	1757
Matthew Harvey, farmer, aged 24 years, &		
Alice Fillingham, aged 19 years, with	. N.	
consent of parents, lic		
George Barnsdale & Phoebe Gibson		
James Gibson & Sarah Barnsdale	25 June	"
William Holt, w., & Martha Brown, aged	C.m.t	
above 21 years, lic	-	//
	14 Oct.	
	28 Jan.	1759
Thomas Smith, p. Farndon, & Elizabeth	ar Fob	
Smalley Richard Whitby, p. Long Bennington, co.	zi reb.	"
	o 4 Tuilse	
Lincoln, & Ann Barnsdale	24 July	"

William Harvey, farmer, aged above 20 years	s,	
& Mary Lamb, aged above 21 years, lie	c. 21 July 1759	9
Thomas Spur & Elizabeth Beecham .	. 24 Nov. "	
John Bains & Elizabeth Barnsdale, p. Beck	ζ-	
ingham, co. Lincoln	16 Dec. "	
Richard Olive, p. Rolleston, & Mar	y	
Farrand	. 20 Nov. 1760	0
Joseph Elston & Anne Jackson	. 14 Sept. 1761	I
John Cawthorn, w., & Elizabeth Cowley, w	. 19 Jan. 1762	2
John Crow & Deborah Barnsdale	. 25 May "	
George Barnsdale & Elizabeth Pearson .	. 15 Aug. "	
Thomas Harris & Sarah Carleshaw .	. 23 Nov. "	
John Harvey & Elizabeth Fillingham .	. 18 Jan. 1763	3
William Skiner & Ann Harrison	. 21 Apr. "	
Richard Cooper & Esther Crow	. 17 May "	
George Jackson & Rebecca Harrison .	. 4 Oct. "	
Christopher Lee & Elizabeth Clark	. 24 Nov. "	
John Gilbert, p. Cottam, servant, aged abov	<i>r</i> e	
25 years, & Elizabeth White, aged 2	25	
years and upwards, lic	. 24 Nov. "	
Francis Flear & Elizabeth Oldham	. 17 Jan. 1762	4
Joseph Claughton & Elizabeth Hoyse .	17 July ,,	
William Rose & Ann Marsland	. 6 June 1769	5
Robert Allcock, p. Cottam, & Elizabet	:h	
Pearce	21 Oct. "	
William Allwood & Elizabeth Webster .	. 15 Apr. 1760	6
George Palin & Ann Kerchevall	3 June "	
John Webster & Mary Paling	. 29 July ,,	
John Thomson & Mary Burdin	. 27 Nov. "	
Henry Hardy & Sarah Kenny	. 14 May 176	7
Thomas Vickers, p. Whatton, & Elizabet	:h	
Cawthern	19 May ,,	
William Boot & Sarah Asher	. 30 July "	
John Hall & Elizabeth Gun	. 24 Nov. "	
John Clifton & Jane Ouldham	. 24 Nov. "	
Thomas Willows & Elizabeth Parker .	. 26 Nov. "	
Richard Roberts & Elizabeth Grime .	. 16 Feb. 1768	3
William Mearing & Mary Pearce	. 14 May ,,	
	. 30 May ,,	
	. 26 July "	
1		

Obadiah Gellthorpe & Hannah Brelsfoot Joseph Elson, p. Hougham, co. Lincoln, & Sarah Wilds George Johnson & Sarah Friear John Fisher, p. Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, & Mary Fillingham Martha Milns Mary Martha Milns Mary Martha Milns Mary Mary Haslam Mary Mary Mary Mercheval Mercheval Milliam Rimington, p. Hawton, & Mary Mercheval Mottualler, aged above 27 years, Mary John Milton, p. Cotham, & Hannah Parker Samuel Parker, victualler, aged above 27 years, Mary Jobins Mary Jobins Mary Jobins Mary Jobbins Mary Jobbins Mary Jobbins Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, & Mary Harrison, aged above 22 years, & Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland Menry Kemp & Cassander Colton William Fawsit & Susannah Cook Milliam Fawsit & Susannah Cook Milliam Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic. Milliam Birkett, farmer, lic. Milliam Birkett, farmer, lic. Milliam Birkett, farmer, lic. Milliam Birkett, farmer, lic. Milliam Rimington, lic. Milliam Rimington, lic. Milliam Rimington, lic. Milliam Rimington, lic. Milliam Rimin	Henry Wass & Ann Blankney*	1 Aug. 1768
Sarah Wilds 1 Dec. ,, George Johnson & Sarah Friear 28 Dec. ,, John Fisher, p. Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, & Mary Fillingham 12 Dec. 1769 Edward Flear & Ann Gibson 21 Mar. 1770 William Bellamy, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln, & Martha Milns	Obadiah Gellthorpe & Hannah Brelsfoot	25 Oct. ,,
George Johnson & Sarah Friear	Joseph Elson, p. Hougham, co. Lincoln, &	
John Fisher, p. Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, & Mary Fillingham	Sarah Wilds	1 Dec. ,,
Mary Fillingham	George Johnson & Sarah Friear	28 Dec. "
Edward Flear & Ann Gibson	John Fisher, p. Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, &	
William Bellamy, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln, & Martha Milns		12 Dec. 1769
Martha Milns	Edward Flear & Ann Gibson	21 Mar. 1770
Samuel Hallum, of Fiskerton, p. Rolleston, & Elizabeth White		
Elizabeth White 10 Apr. " John Andrew & Mary Haslam 28 Oct. " William Rimington, p. Hawton, & Mary Kercheval 22 Jan. 1771 Thomas Mitten, p. Cotham, & Hannah Parker Samuel Parker, victualler, aged above 27 years, & Sarah Drury, p. Stafford, co. Dorset, aged above 27 years, lic 15 Aug. " William Cooper, p. Newark, aged 31 years, & Sarah Skinner, aged 28 years, lic 7 Dec. " Charles Hooton, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln, & Mary Jobbins 20 Feb. 1772 John Willows, serving-man, of Normanton, p. Southwell, aged above 22 years, & Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall 29 Apr. " Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny 13 May " Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland 13 July " Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 5 Aug. " Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. " William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic 31 Aug. "		27 Mar. "
John Andrew & Mary Haslam 28 Oct. ,, William Rimington, p. Hawton, & Mary Kercheval	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
William Rimington, p. Hawton, & Mary Kercheval		
Kercheval		28 Oct. "
Thomas Mitten, p. Cotham, & Hannah Parker Samuel Parker, victualler, aged above 27 years, & Sarah Drury, p. Stafford, co. Dorset, aged above 27 years, lic		
Samuel Parker, victualler, aged above 27 years, & Sarah Drury, p. Stafford, co. Dorset, aged above 27 years, lic		
& Sarah Drury, p. Stafford, co. Dorset, aged above 27 years, lic		30 July "
aged above 27 years, lic		
William Cooper, p. Newark, aged 31 years, & Sarah Skinner, aged 28 years, lic 7 Dec. ,, Charles Hooton, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln, & Mary Jobbins		
Sarah Skinner, aged 28 years, lic 7 Dec. , Charles Hooton, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln, & Mary Jobbins 20 Feb. 1772 John Willows, serving-man, of Normanton, p. Southwell, aged above 22 years, & Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. 29 Apr. , Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall 2 June , Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny		15 Aug. "
Charles Hooton, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln, & Mary Jobbins 20 Feb. 1772 John Willows, serving-man, of Normanton, p. Southwell, aged above 22 years, & Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. 29 Apr. ,, Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall 2 June ,, Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny 13 May ,, Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland 13 July ,, Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 20 July ,, William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. ,, Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic 31 Aug. ,,		
Mary Jobbins		7 Dec. "
John Willows, serving-man, of Normanton, p. Southwell, aged above 22 years, & Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. 29 Apr. Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall 2 June " Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny 13 May " Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland 13 July " Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 20 July " William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. " Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. " William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic 31 Aug. " Pahent Ottor & Elizabeth Chelton 27 Oct.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Southwell, aged above 22 years, & Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. 29 Apr. ,, Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall 2 June ,, Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny 13 May ,, Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland 13 July ,, Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 20 July ,, William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. ,, Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic 31 Aug. ,		20 Feb. 1772
Mary Harrison, aged above 21 years, lic. 29 Apr. ,, Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall 2 June ,, Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny 13 May ,, Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland 13 July ,, Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 20 July ,, William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. ,, Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic 31 Aug. ,, Paleart Ottor & Elizabeth Chelton	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Richard Fillingham & Mary Kerchevall 2 June ,, Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny 13 May ,, Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland 13 July ,, Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 20 July ,, William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. ,, Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic 31 Aug. ,, Rebert Ottar & Elizabeth Chelton	, ,	
Edward Watmoor & Ann Cawthern 26 Jan. 1773 Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny 13 May ,, Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland 13 July ,, Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 20 July ,, William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. ,, Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Fillingham, lic 31 Aug. ,, Pahent Ottor & Elizabeth Chelton		//
Robert Roberts & Ann Kenny		
Joseph Checkley, p. Girton, & Sarah Marsland		
land 13 July ,, Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton 20 July ,, William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. ,, Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Filling- ham, lic 31 Aug. ,,		13 May ,,
Henry Kemp & Cassander Colton		.
William Fawsit & Susannah Cook 5 Aug. ,, Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Filling- ham, lic		
Richard Alvey, p. Newark, & Mary Peverel 30 Aug. ,, William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Filling- ham, lic 31 Aug. ,,		
William Birkett, farmer, & Elizabeth Filling- ham, lic 31 Aug. ,,		
ham, lic 31 Aug. ,,		30 Aug. "
Debout Ottom & Fligsboth Chalton		Δ.
Robert Ottar & Elizabeth Cheiton 25 Oct. ,,		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Robert Ottar & Elizabeth Chelton	25 Oct. "

^{*} The surname is written "Blankney" twice in the entry itself, but is signed by the woman, in a very illiterate hand, "Blankle."

John Watson, farmer, p. Balderton, & Anne		
Thompson, p. Newark, lic	21 Dec.	1772
John Hatfield, p. Stroxton, co. Lincs., &	21 200.	-113
Frances Farrow	24 May	1774
William Sumner, p. Hawksworth, & Elizabeth	- 	- / / - (
Lockton	31 May	,,
William Anderson & Mary Fisher		"
George Millington, p. Newark, & Lettice	J	,,
	4 Aug.	,,
	16 Aug.	"
Samuell Hallum & Alice Baker	22 Nov.	"
Samuel Hole, p. Coanton, & Sarah Kercheval	8 Dec.	"
Edward Harvey & Elizabeth Birkett	13 Dec.	,,
George Turner & Susannah Paling	9 Jan.	1775
William Gilbert, butcher, aged above 23 years,		
& Anne Skinner, aged above 27 years, lic.	24 Jan.	,,
William Shephard & Mary Brambley	13 July	,,
Richard Kenney & Ann Gollings	17 Sept.	"
John Padgett & Elizabeth Thompson	29 Oct	"
Samuel Ellice & Elizabeth Adkinson	22 Nov.	"
John Royle, p. St. Martin, Stamford Baron,		
co. Northampton, & Elizabeth Whi-		
taker, lic	23 Apr.	1776
Thomas Wright, p. Dunnington, co. Linc., &		
Elizabeth Barnsdale, lic	23 Apr.	"
Thomas Marret, p. Farndon, & Elizabeth	т. Л	
Stansell	14 May	"
Benjamin Bonner, p. South Scarle, & Mary	71./1	
Carby	14 May	"
James Fisher & Ann Hakeman		
Thomas Wilson, p. Newark, & Mary Hatfield Theophilus Carey, p. Shelton, & Ann Beck		
John Rauson & Mary Cobb		
Samuel Selby, p. Balderton, & Mary Johnson,	5 Oct.	"
p. Farndon	26 Jan.	1770
Thomas Lawson, p. Doddington, co. Linc., &	zo jan.	1779
Jane Goodburn	r Mar.	
John Oldham & Mary Hinchler		
John Olderidge, p. Newark, & Elizabeth	J 2.202*	"
	14 May	,,

George Oldham, p. Balderton, & Martha Lee,
p. Kerton 2 Nov. 1779
Francis Padgett & Mary Hunt 15 May 1780
George Alcock & Sarah Scorey 23 May ,,
William Hoyes, p. Algarkirk, co. Linc., &
Mary Crampton 11 Oct. ,,
William Spittlehouse & Ann Nicolson 23 Oct. "
John Mason & Ann Manderfield 14 May 1781
William Dring & Sarah Speed 20 Dec. ,,
James Bradley & Ann Hatfield 27 Jan. 1782
Thomas Read & Ann Bramley, lic 14 Mar.,
Richard Wheatcraft, of Carlton, p. South
Muskham, & Ann Oliver 12 May ,,
John Elvidge & Mary Roberts 19 Sept. "
John Kercheval & Mary Bradley, lic 26 Dec. ,,
Thomas Spurr, p. Balderton, & Mary Hawe,
p. Fulbeck I Jan. 1783
Samuel Mansford, p. Aubrun [Aubourn], co.
Linc., & Ann Fisher, lic 21 Feb. ,,
Thomas Allcock & Mary Holmes 18 Mar. ,,
[At this place occurs the following note: "Mem.—The duty on
Marriages of 3d. each commenced Oct. 1st, 1783."]
"The Banns of Marriage between John Kenney and Ann
Garret, both of this parish, were published three several Sundays
(viz.) the 3rd, 10th, and 17th of August, and no impediment
was alledged.—By me, Robert Lock, Vicar.
"N.B.—The man before Marriage ran away, and was after-
ward taken by a warrant, and the parties were married at
Broughton, Oct. the 27th, 1783, by licence, the woman having
left this Parish, as well as the man, for more than two months
after the publication of banns."
George Oldham & Elizabeth Wood, both
minors, lic 8 Apr. 1784
Thomas Pearce & Mary Hall 29 Apr. ,,
William Jackson & Mary Foster 13 May ,,
Richard Barton, p. Carlton on Moreland, co.
Linc., & Hannah Fisher 13 May ,,
,
George Oldham & Elizabeth Wood 13 June
George Oldham & Elizabeth Wood 13 June ,, Thomas Milnes & Phoebe Oldham 1 Nov. ,,

William Johnson & Ann Peacock	19 May	1785
George Asher & Ann Birkett	23 Nov.	"
William Caunt & Sarah Massey	• •	
James Blyton, p. Farnsfield, & Mary Jackson	18 Apr.	
William Rimmington, p. Hawton, & Jane		
Mather	20 June	,,
Thos. Wilson Worsley & Catherine Kerchevall	3 Aug.	"
Edward Smith & Mary Roberts	25 Sept.	"
James Clark & Margaret Lupton, lic	1 Oct.	,,
John Gilbert, p. Stubton, co. Linc., & Ann		
Roberts	27 Nov.	,,
John Davenport, p. Mount Sorrel, co. Leic.,		
& Bridget Watson, lic	3 May	1787
Richard Chelton & Mary Shaw	30 Oct.	,,
William Boat, p. Balderton, & Ann Pyke, p.		
Newark	2 June	1788
Jonathan Brown & Martha Page	19 Aug.	"
William Glover & Leah Shipman, lic	2 Oct.	,,
William Rose, p. Newark, & Ruth Ancliff	19 Oct.	,,
Thomas Lucas & Fortune Brand	17 Feb.	1789
Thomas [signed John] Linton, p. Higham, co.		
Linc., & Ann Green	23 Feb.	"
Robert Kerchevall & Milicent Flear	13 Apr.	"
James Hardy, p. Long Bennington, co. Linc.,		
& Elizabeth Blackamore	24 Nov.	1790
Thomas Beedham, p. Beckingham, co. Linc.,		
& Ann Allin	24 Nov.	
William Hoyes & Elizabeth Hawton	17 Jan.	1791
Robert Davenport & Mary Allwood	14 May	"
John Clark, of Balderton, & Mary Tomlinson,		
of North Muskham, lic	14 Aug.	• • •
	ı Sept.	• • •
John Clifton & Ann Gilbert	•	,,
	30 Oct.	"
William Willman & Sarah Hillingworth	22 Nov.	"
William Pearson, p. Sutton-on-Trent, & Eliza-		
beth Pearson, p. Balderton	24 Nov.	"

^{*} This surname is entered as "Straw," but the man signs him-self "Stray."

Thomas Smalley, p. Coddington, & Mary		
Skinner, p. Balderton	13 May	1792
James Clowes & Sarah Dring	3 Nov.	"
Robert Stretch & Ann Flear	5 Nov.	
John Harston, of Thurgarton, & Sarah Booth	27 Nov.	"
Edward Kelk & Mary Thorpe, lic	27 Feb.	1793
Thomas Hoyes, p. Foston, co. Lincoln, & Ann		
Gilbert, p. Balderton	14 May	"
Robert Petterfair & Ann Smith	17 Sept.	
Bryan Millington, p. Stragglethorpe, co. Lin-		
coln, & Elizabeth Harvey, p. Balderton,		
<i>lic.</i>	2 Oct.	"
Thomas Masdin, p. Coddington, & Elizabeth		
Flear, p. Balderton	17 June	1794
William Doughty, p. Balderton, & Mary		
Scrimshaw, p. Claypole, lic	15 Oct.)) (
John Case & Elizabeth Flear, lic	23 Sept.	1795
John Brackenbury, p. Londonthorpe, co. Lin-		
coln, & Hannah Hales, p. Balderton	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Elmere, p. Hickham, co. Lincoln, &		
Elizabeth Ashford, p. Balderton, lic	8 Dec.	"
Edward Flear & Elizabeth Parker	28 July	1796
William Dring & Rebecca Millns	26 Jan.	1797
Rawson Moulding, p. Grantham, & Catherine		
Beecham, lic	1 May	1798
John Ownsworth, p. Syerston, co. Notts., &		
Jane Wingad, lic	3 May	"
William Spowage & Mary Willows, lic	28 June	"
Samuel Grocock, p. East Allington, co. Lin-		
coln, & Mary Gilbert	16 Sept.	"
John Ward & Ann Cawthorn	14 Jan.	1799
William Ulliot & Sarah Hardy, lic	17 Apr.	"
Robert Gibson & Mary Biley	_ *	"
Thomas Ellis & Bridget Baister	11 June	"
Gervass Green Gill, p. Navenby, co. Lincoln,		
& Ann Pearson, lic	22 Oct.	"
Gervass Harriss & Mary Walker, lic	23 Oct.	"
Thomas Willhouse & Mary Bailey	14 Nov.	,,
William Hutchinson & Mary Key	26 Nov.	"
James Howard, p. Cromwell, & Mary Kitchen	26 Nov.	"

John Gollin, * p. Great Ponton, co. Lincoln, &		
Sarah Pearson	24 Dec.	1799
Joseph Greenfield, p. Gedling, & Sarah Hoult	14 Jan.	1800
William Snell, p. Little Carlton, & Mary		
Cudbert	27 July	1801
Robert Hunter & Alice Growcock, lic	7 Aug.	1802
Henry Hardy & Elizabeth Hunt, lic	24 Sept.	"
William Steels & Mary Thornton	26 Oct.	,•
Robert Knight & Elizabeth Stones	4 Apr.	1803
John Cox & Ann Hollies	19 Apr.	,,
James Clark & Mary Doughty	19 May	,,
John Selby & Elizabeth Talbot	4 July	,,
George Kirk & Eleanor Greaves	4 Sept.	,,
Joseph Stevenson & Sarah Chapman	26 Dec.	,,
John Burrows, p. Hawton, & Elizabeth Cook,		
lic	28 Dec.	,,
Francis Hutchinson & Alice Henson	13 Feb.	1804
George Freeman & Sarah Daykin	14 May	"
George Steel, p. St. Peter's at the Arches, city		
of Lincoln, & Eleanor Harvey, lic	5 June	"
William Dring & Sarah Johnson	3 Dec.	"
Edward Williams, p. Beckingham, & Ann		
Allcock	28 May	1805
Richard Ebenezer Salmon, p. Newark, &		
Elizabeth Cook, <i>lic.</i>	26 Nov.	"
John Barker, p. Bassingham, & Elizabeth		
Clover	10 Oct.	1806
George Preston & Ann Johnson	24 Nov.	,,
Marshall Tindall & Bridget Ellis	8 Dec.	"
Samuel Selby, the younger, p. Collingham, co.		
Nott., & Elizabeth Ward	6 Jan.	1807
John Butler & Mary Cook	9 Feb.	"
William Wilson & Mary Kirke	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"
William Henry Hall & Harriet Dickenson		"
John Leek, p. Averham, & Mary Johnson	29 Nov.	1808
George Walker, p. East Bridgford, & Ann		
Bilton	16 Jan.	1809

^{*} Entered as "Gollings," but signed "Gollin."

George Hodgkinson, p. South Norman	iton, co.
Derby, & Catharine Cuszin, <i>lic</i> .	•
Thomas Page, p. Doddington, co.	
& Alice Hunter	•
[It is not stated whether the above Ma	
by banns.]	, , , ing the of memor of
James Pacy & Jane Briggs	14 May 1810
Edward Hales, p. Newark, & Cathari	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
linson, lic	rr Ian
	76 July
William Read & Sarah Talbot	a Aug
TTT':11: TT OC TA	T. Nov
	14 1100. ,,
Volume IV.	
[This contains entries of Marriages f	for the years 1810—1827.
for the purposes of this work, howeve	-
scribed down to 1812 only.]	if they have occively and
Thomas Clark & Sarah Machinder	27 Nov. 1810
Joseph Croper & Anne Gray	29 Nov. "
Christopher Wilson & Elizabeth Mars	
Richard Chilton & Elizabeth Hullott	29 Apr. "
William Asher & Mary Wood	16 Sept. "
Robert Atter, p. Marston, co. Linc., &	Eliza-
beth Mabbott	
Richard Fisher, of Newark, & Mary	
ham, lic	TA Dec
Samuel Simpson & Sarah Allcock	D "
William Oldham, of Great Gonerby, c	•
& Mary Oldham, by <i>lic.</i> granted	,
	~ ~ , D.
reillei Alli 109are	10 May 1810
	19 May 1812 Arabella
William Townrow, of Kneesal, & Furniss, lic.	



Marriages at Barnby=in=le=Willows,

1593 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier registers of Barnby-in-le-Willows are contained in five volumes, which may be collated as follows:—

Volume I consists of 26 leaves of parchment measuring 13 inches by $6\frac{1}{4}$. On the first page is a copy of a letter from one Robert Jaye, relating to a charity payable to the poor of Barnby. Pages 2 and 3 contain entries from 1654 to 1657, evidently written on what were once blank pages when the end of the volume had been reached and the book would hold no more. The Register itself begins in 1593 on page 4, and the whole of this first volume contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1593 to 1658, and of Marriages from 1593 to 1655.

Volume II consists of ten leaves of parchment, measuring 14 inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$. It is stitched, by way of binding, into a fragment of an ancient vellum manuscript, with painted initial letters, which appears to be part of a 14th century Treatise on Canon Law on the subject of Deaconesses. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1660 to 1718, and of Marriages from 1661 to 1717.

Volume III consists of 16 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ inches by 7¼, stitched into a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms from 1719 to 1790, Burials 1719 to 1785, and Marriages from 1719 to 1751.

Volume IV is a paper book in parchment covers, containing entries of Burials, with affidavits, from 1678 to 1734.

Volume V is a paper book, bound in rough calf, containing Marriages from 1754—1812.

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr. G. A. Ross, of Coddington, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. Wm. de la Fontaine, M.A., Vicar of Barnby.

VOLUME I.

Alexsuander Harrissonne & Elizabeth Manners	24 Nov.	1593
Thomas Mapelltafte & Filies Crofte	27 May	1594
James Ridinges, p. Marsonne, & Maude Pater-		
sonne	4 Aug.	"
Thomas Hobbe & Agnes Hoopkinge	1 Sept.	"
William Chaunler & Margery Lowther	7 Nov.	"
	26 Nov.	"
Notts.—III.	D	

Antoney Ancooke & Margarit Lee	25 Apr. 1596
Thomas Lame & Elizabeth Smyth	14 May "
John Hobbe & Agnes Gilbond	23 Aug. "
John Awodde & Agnes Berrye	30 Nov. "
Robert Gilbord & Alse Dinsdall	3 Feb. 1598
William Moare & Avise West	20 Nov. 1599
John Paumer & Elizabeth West	6 Nov. 1600
Godfrey Thornell & Christible Shawe	20 Nov. "
William Procter & Alse Dove	8 June 1601
Daniell Grube & Anne Dove	6 July "
Richard Hindes & Filies Mapeltaft	25 July ,,
John Dove & [Gaine] Allis	28 Oct. 1602
Laurence Ancocke & Margarit Ellet	19 Feb. "
Thomas Doufe & Elizabeth Greene	22 June 1603
Simon Lame & Elizabeth England	11 Sept. "
Thomas Lee & Agnes Woode	11 June 1604
Rouland Greene & Agnes Pattenson	22 Jan. "
Richard Bradshaw, p. Beckingham, & Philipe	,
Ward	5 May 1606
Antoney Staunton, p. Staunton, gentilman, &	· ·
Frauncis Paumer, p. Yorcke, gentil-	
riadicio radilici, p. roiche, gentur	
woman	30 Sept. "
woman	30 Sept. "
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane	T71.
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. "
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. " 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. "
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons Richard Garland & Margarit Gill William Benit & Christan Stabelton	9 Feb. " 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. "
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons Richard Garland & Margarit Gill William Benit & Christan Stabelton Rouland Bust & Margarit Grubbe Edward Halam & Myllinsent Armestronge	9 Feb. " 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. " 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons Richard Garland & Margarit Gill William Benit & Christan Stabelton Rouland Bust & Margarit Grubbe Edward Halam & Myllinsent Armestronge Richard Stockes & Elline Cares	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons Richard Garland & Margarit Gill William Benit & Christan Stabelton Rouland Bust & Margarit Grubbe Edward Halam & Myllinsent Armestronge Richard Stockes & Elline Cares John Marchall & Margarit Hearine	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,,
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons Richard Garland & Margarit Gill William Benit & Christan Stabelton Rouland Bust & Margarit Grubbe Edward Halam & Myllinsent Armestronge Richard Stockes & Elline Cares John Marchall & Margarit Hearine John Harrisson & Mary Harwood	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,,
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,, 20 June 1616
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons Richard Garland & Margarit Gill William Benit & Christan Stabelton Rouland Bust & Margarit Grubbe Edward Halam & Myllinsent Armestronge Richard Stockes & Elline Cares John Marchall & Margarit Hearine John Harrisson & Mary Harwood Richard Ancoke & Margery Geddeley Alexsaunder Herron & Margarit Frotheringam Nycolas Bouth & Elizabeth Paumer	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,, 20 June 1616 6 Nov. 1617
woman	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,, 20 June 1616 6 Nov. 1617 9 Feb. ,,
woman Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,, 20 June 1616 6 Nov. 1617 9 Feb. ,, 7 May 1618
Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,, 20 June 1616 6 Nov. 1617 9 Feb. ,, 7 May 1618 17 June 1619
Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,, 20 June 1616 6 Nov. 1617 9 Feb. ,, 7 May 1618 17 June 1619 4 Nov. ,,
Richard Woodhouse, p. Hicam, & Johane Garnons	9 Feb. ,, 9 Feb. 1608 24 Feb. ,, 15 Oct. 1609 11 Nov. 1610 27 May 1611 4 July ,, 3 June 1613 31 Aug. ,, 20 June 1616 6 Nov. 1617 9 Feb. ,, 7 May 1618 17 June 1619

John Mouson & Avise More		22 Aug. 1622
William Care & Mary Sharpe	• •	7 May 1623
William Bee & Grace Palmer	• •	21 Sept. 1624
William Jessop & Isabell Godfar	• •	18 Nov. "
John Abbott & Elizabeth Richardson	• •	11 May 1626
Willm. Robards & Hette Heseldyne	• •	8 June "
John Laughton & Margret Harisson	• •	22 May 1627
William Parker & Anne West	• •	14 Oct. "
William Mellowes & Marie Seward	• •	26 Apr. [1628]
William Proctor & Hellen Leivesslay	••	13 June 1628
Leonard Wilde & Alice Gilbert	• •	NT
Robert Townesend & Margarett Heron	• •	T
William Harison & Barbara Bradshaw	• •	т "
George Ancocke & Katherin Clarke	• •	29 Jan. ,, 4 June 1629
"Thomas Dove & Jane his wife"	• •	27 June 1630
Michaell Spinke & Alice Sommers	• •	· · ·
John Caps & Mary Gilbert		
TITULE D. O. T. P. D.	• •	0-4
Thomas Seward & Margaret Hinde		NI
TTT-111	••	30 Nov. ,,
•	• •	17 Jan. ,,
Gregory Herring & Duglass Wilson Edward Grub p. Baulderten & Derety F.	 2;11	29 Apr. 1632
Edward Grub, p. Baulderton, & Doroty F. Flaforth	·	20 Apr 1624
*	• •	1 01
Thomas Palmer & Margeret Richardson Christopher Bradwit p Thomas Paradwit		5 June ,,
Christopher Bradwit, p. Thorneborough,		or Tuly
Yorke, & Martha Bresto	• •	~ 5 //
Thomas Palmer & Hanna Sharp	· ·	5 Nov. 1635
John Chambers, gent., p. Hull, co. York,		
Margaret Atkinson, daughter of Gilb		a Tuna -6-66
Atkinson	• •	9 June 1636
[——] Dove & Elizabeth [ders]	• •	21 Jan. ,,
Thomas Townrow & Elizabeth Mawer	• •	13 July 1637
William Fox & Elizabeth Palmer	• •	19 Dec. ,,
Nicholas Hynde & Margaret Townsend	• •	16 Feb. ,,
Godfrey Newcom & Janie Hoomes	• •	29 Nov. 1639
Robert Parker & Pillip Bradsho	• •	15 Feb. 1640
Bartholomew Groves & Hanna Palmer	• •	4 Aug. 1641
Francis Herring & Janie Flintam	- 41-	12 Aug. "
William Dove, son of John Dove, & Elizab		Tem
Clarke	• •	20 Jan. "
		D 2

John Hurst & Clarenc Cook Richard Ancock & Mary Elliot James Barnsdayle & Phillip Ancock John Roberts & Elizabeth Dove John Serlebie & Abigall Laughton Robard Hoall & Anna Fisher Thomas Wilson & Ann Barnsdaile William West & Elizabeth Fox Richard Holmes & Mary Hu[c]hins John More & Jane Gilbard		 24 Jan. 29 June 10 Jan. 11 Aug. 20 July 12 Aug. 2 May 3 June 3 Dec. 14 Dec. 	1644 ,, 1646 1648 1650 1651 ,, 1655
Volume II.			
John Tompson, p. Newark, & Alice Nobell	• •	29 July 1	66[0]
William Mawer & Dorothy Prockter	• •	13 Nov.	"
Mary Herrand & Godfrey Harker		21 Feb.	"
Charles Sanns, p. Farnton, & Ann White,	p.		
Newark	• •	15 Nov.	
Thomas Alvie & Ann Dankes		22 Nov.	"
Jeremy Chadwick & Isabel Hartison	• •	9 Aug.	1663
Richard Turner & Prissila Flechar		29 Sept.	1664
William Clarke & Anna El[et]	• •	26 June	1665
Charls D[] & Mary Matkin		31 Mar.	•
Thomas Hunter & Sara Milner	• •	9 May	,,
James & Elizabeth Ward	• •	27 Apr.	1669
Richard Draper & Mary Morson	• •	26 May	,,
William Stanley & Mary Trublood		11 May	1671
John Smith & Elizabeth Smith		9 May	1672
John Holland, p. Fenton, & Ann Yeates,	p.		
Claypool	• •	24 May	1676
Thomas Fox & Susanna Jenkinson		3 Feb.	1680
John Mayn & Frances Barnsdale		23 Apr.	1682
John Dey & Margarett Cooke		16 July	"
George Sharpe & Elizabeth Gosse		26 Sept.	,,
James Barnsdale & Elizabeth Hutchinson		3 Feb.	,,
William Bennett & Ann Sheirman		1 May	1683
Thomas Mackley & Mary Marsh	• •	13 Sept.	,,
William Maure & Ann Clifton		24 Apr.	1684
John Walker, of Fenton, p. Beckingham,	со.		
Lincoln, & Mary Bescoby	• •	14 Nov.	1686
William Hodson & Elizabeth Dove	• •	16 Nov.	1687

Richard Crosby & Else Maure	10 Мау	1691
Francis Matkin & Ann Maure	14 Feb.	1692
William Hunter & Mary Gray	12 May	1696
Henry Hinde & Mary Shaw, p. Winthorpe	7 June	,,
Edward Hadfeild, p. Langford, & Frances		,,
Oliver, p. Newark	8 May	1697
Lawrence Elston & Katherine Hewkes	6 Nov.	,,
Robert Willy, p. Langford, & Ann Wilson, p.		,,
South Collingham	15 Nov.	11
John Gibson, p. Swinderby, co. Lincoln, &		•
Mary Maure	4 May	1699
Matthew Tustin, p. Elston, & Mary Sumner	9 Apr.	1700
John Smith & Elizabeth Barton	8 Feb.	,,
Richard Pindar & Elizabeth Smith	16 Apr.	1702
William Ingham & Rosamund Pigott	15 Oct.	,,
John Clifton & Jane Matken	27 Apr.	1703
Matthew Morice & Mary Preston	ı May	"
George Hunter & Dorothy Gollin	27 Nov.	1705
Thomas Dolby & Mary Shaw	28 Apr.	1706
Francis Matkin & Elizabeth Crosby	8 Apr.	1708
Richard Paling & Mary Carter	3 May	,,
Robert Gilbert & Elizabeth Hall	5 May	
William Ashton & Elizabeth Barnsdale	30 May	1710
Richard Walker & Mary Beskorby	13 May	1711
Gervase Rose & Mary Dolby	3 Jan.	1713
Robert Smith & Mary Cauldron	11 May	1715
William Judgkin & [] Steunit	20 Feb.	1717
77 777		
VOLUME III.		
Thomas Rimington & Mary Daft	_	• •
Robert Rimington & Anne Walker		
-	27 June	1721
James Hunt, p. Claypool, co. Lincoln, &		
Elizabeth Kennen, p. Benington, lic	23 Jan.	1722
Robert Greaves, p. Auburne, co. Lincoln, &		
Sarah Briggs		
William Hoe & Mary Skelton	_	
William Hunter & Anne Smith, w		
Richard Alcock, p. Cottam, & Eliz. Bescoby	18 June	"

Joshua Gabitis, p. Newarke, & Anne Bane, p.		
Balderton, <i>lic.</i>		•
John Skelton & Anne Farmery	12 Nov.	"
William Hall & Elizabeth Brown, of Balderton		_
William Ingham & Frances Orston	16 Nov.	,,
John Smith & Elizabeth Butterworth, both of		
Balderton	17 Nov.	"
Miles Barnsdale & Mary Pattison, both of		
Balderton, <i>lic</i>	27 Nov.	"
William Hinde & Anne Butterworth, both of	_	
Balderton	24 Jan.	"
Thomas Lister, p. St. Paul's, in the bail of		
Lincoln, & Mary Sitwell	15 May	1726
Joseph Kerchevall, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln,		
& Grace Barnsdale, p. Balderton, lic	29 Apr.	1727
John Mycroft & Mary Mycroft, both of Os-	.	
sington, lic.	17 July	,,
Thomas Thompson, p. Staunton, & Catherine		
Bescoby, lic.	7 Aug.	"
William Wilson & Elizabeth Harden, both of	_	
Eakring, lic.	12 Oct.	"
Thomas Cowley & Alice Gibson, both of Bal-		
	15 Nov.	"
William Kirkby & Anne Hunter		
John Bescoby & Mary Bescoby	12 Apr.	1729
George Wright & Anne Faucet, both of Bal-		
derton	•	
William Dove & Mary Hoyes		
Richard Wilson & Anne Daft	2 Apr.	1730
Matthew Armstrong & Elizabeth Farrow, both	o 71/1	
of Balderton	18 May	"
Thomas Bradley & Elizabeth Bradshaw, both	7 T	
of Balderton	6 June	"
William Ancell, p. Balderton, & Mary Dykes,	T	
p. Newarke, <i>lic</i>	15 June	"
James Barnsdale & Sarah Higgins, both of	T 1	
Balderton		"
William Bescoby & Mary Pilgrim	31 Dec.	"
Thomas Capendale & Elizabeth Gilay, both of	. т	
Balderton	7 Jan.	"

William Shaw & Elizabeth Frier, both of
Balderton
of Balderton 2 Mar. ,,
John Brown & Elizabeth Pepper, both of Bal-
derton 18 Mar. ,,
William Dove & Ann Rouse 20 Apr. 1731
George Oldham & Frances Whitworth, both of Balderton, <i>lic.</i> 20 May ,,
William Clarke & Mary Jenkin, both of Balderton 7 June ,,
Gervas Vessey & Frances Hollis 19 Aug. ,,
William Brown & Frances Frear, both of Bal-
derton 7 Dec. ,,
Francis Sprig & Margaret Orson 30 Dec. ,,
William Taleby & Anne Garret, both of
Newarke, lic 4 Sept. 1732 John Kenewell & Elizabeth Hamman 13 Nov. 1733
Thomas Mandevill, p. Balderton, & Mary
Hall, p. Claypool, co. Lincoln 10 June 1736
George Hikman, p. Musson, co. Leicester, &
Elizabeth Jackson 3 May 1739
Thomas Mandevill & Martha Parker 17 Jan. ,,
James Vallentine & Elizabeth Hodson — May 1742
Robert Clifton, p. Beckingham, co. Lincoln,
& Elizabeth Harod 8 June ,, Joseph Taylour & Mary Ridge 12 Nov. 1747
Gervas Vessey & Rebecca Pell 27 Dec. 1748
Thomas Higgins & Anne Gilbert 29 May [1750]
Thomas Gryme, p. Claypole, & Anne Smith 25 June ,,
The Rev. Henry Martin, clerk, p. Carr Colson,
& Martha Foster, p. Newark, lic 3 Sept. 1751
"Christopher Nevile, of Grantham, in the county of Lin-
coln, esq., & Elizabeth Sharpe, of Barnby, in the county of
Nottingham, spinster, were married July 8th, 1742, at Thorp, near Newark, by Mr. George Chappell, Vicar of Barnby."
——————————————————————————————————————
Volume V.
John Gilbert, b., & Alice Marsh, lic 29 May 1754
Thomas Andrew, of Normonton, Notts, &
Mary Pim 25 June "

Robert Crosby, p. Hough, co. Linc., grazier, &		
Elizabeth Bescoby, lic	29 June	1756
John Brown, p. Cottam, & Ann Higgins	•	
Richard Wilson & Ann Mason		
William Barnsdale & Sarah Smith, w., p.		757
Claypole, co. Linc.	18 Jan.	1759
[Banns of Marriage were published beta		
Mandeville and Mary Jallance, both of Barnby		
1759, but "were prohibited at the last time of aski		·
Thomas Rose, p. Holbidge, co. Linc., &	O 3	
	9 Sept.	1760
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Hunt	23 Mar.	1761
William Carby, p. Coddington, co. Notts, &		
Dorothy Kirkby	28 Apr.	9.9
Thomas Lamb & Sarah Woods	26 May	,,
William Skelton, w., & Ann Baley, s	15 Oct.	"
Richard Birkett, p. Hawton, co. Notts, & Mary		
Bescoby, lic.	17 Jan.	1764
John Bescoby, jun., "aged above 28 years," b.,		
& Ann Rollison, "aged above 38 years,"		
w., <i>lıc</i>	12 May	1766
Thomas Worth, p. Hougham, co. Linc., &		
Ann Newton	13 May	"
Robert Mason & Sarah Preston, p. S. Colling-		
ham	15 Dec.	1768
William Smith & Sarah Fisher	12 Mar.	1771
Richard Newstead, p. Sutton, & Elizabeth		
Kirkby	27 Nov.	1773
William Starkey, p. Scartcliff, co. Derby,		
	9 Nov.	1774
Thomas Waite, p. Coddington, & Ann Daws,		
lic.	26 Nov.	"
Joshua Branston, p. Langford, & Mary Squire,		
lic.	25 Sept.	1775
James Marriot, p. Bottesford, co. Leic., &		
	28 Nov.	
William Mayfield & Anne Hogge		
John Smith & Mary Mandevile	16 Nov.	"
William Goodbarne, p. Normanton, co. Linc.,		
& Elizabeth Salmon, <i>lic.</i>	2 Apr.	1777

William Kirkby, aged fourty-eight years, b.,		
& Elizabeth Fisher, aged thirty-two	0	
years and upwards, s	12 Oct.	1778
John Shaw, aged twenty-four years and up-		
wards, b., & Mary Toynby, aged	M	0-
twenty years and upwards, s Thomas Squire, farmer, aged thirty-seven	15 May	1780
years and upwards, b., & Elizabeth		
Tebb, aged twenty-six years and up-		
wards, s	14 June	1781
Gervas Vessey, aged twenty-two years, b., &	14 June	1701
Lucy Moss, p. Digby, co. Linc., aged		
nineteen years, lic., with consent of		
parents	8 Oct.	1782
Edward Hallam, p. Rauceby, co. Linc., &		·
Mary Smith	21 Jan.	1783
Joseph Archer, p. Norwell, & Mary Cliff	17 May	1785
Richard Emmons & Susannah Weaver	17 May	,,
Robert Worth & Elizabeth Robertson	14 Mar.	•
John Smith, b., butcher, & Ann Hunt, w	12 Mar.	1787
John Aslin, b., p. Coddington, & Elizabeth	T 1	
Whaite, s	3 July	"
John Briggs, b., servant, & Mary Ekin, s	24 Nov.	"
Robert Taylor, b., weaver, aged twenty-eight, & Mary Roadley, s	a. Tuno	- - 00
Thomas Wright, p. Harmston, co. Linc., &	24 June	1700
	- Ion	0-
	1 (20)	1780
Stephen Hough & Ann Brown	I Jan.	1789
Stephen Hough & Ann Brown Iohn Jackson & Ann Burrows	23 Nov.	"
John Jackson & Ann Burrows	23 Nov. 24 Nov.	"
John Jackson & Ann Burrows	23 Nov.	" " 1791
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey	23 Nov.24 Nov.20 Oct.	" 1791 1793
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey William Hancock & Mary Harris	23 Nov.24 Nov.20 Oct.15 Jan.	" " 1791
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey William Hancock & Mary Harris Thomas Harris, w., & Ann Taylor	23 Nov.24 Nov.20 Oct.15 Jan.13 Aug.	" 1791 1793
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey William Hancock & Mary Harris Thomas Harris, w., & Ann Taylor Benjamin Anderton & Mary Mathews	23 Nov.24 Nov.20 Oct.15 Jan.13 Aug.	" 1791 1793 " "
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey	23 Nov. 24 Nov. 20 Oct. 15 Jan. 13 Aug. 12 Nov.	" 1791 1793 " 1794
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey William Hancock & Mary Harris Thomas Harris, w., & Ann Taylor Benjamin Anderton & Mary Mathews James Featherstone, p. South Muskham, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Bellamy Richard Bowly, p. Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, & Catharine Williams, lic	 23 Nov. 24 Nov. 20 Oct. 15 Jan. 13 Aug. 12 Nov. 24 Feb. 1 Aug. 	" 1791 1793 " 1794
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey William Hancock & Mary Harris Thomas Harris, w., & Ann Taylor Benjamin Anderton & Mary Mathews James Featherstone, p. South Muskham, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Bellamy Richard Bowly, p. Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, & Catharine Williams, lic. William Beecroft & Ann Grocock	23 Nov. 24 Nov. 20 Oct. 15 Jan. 13 Aug. 12 Nov.	" 1791 1793 " 1794
John Jackson & Ann Burrows Richard Willson & Alice Vessey William Hancock & Mary Harris Thomas Harris, w., & Ann Taylor Benjamin Anderton & Mary Mathews James Featherstone, p. South Muskham, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Bellamy Richard Bowly, p. Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, & Catharine Williams, lic. William Beecroft & Ann Grocock William Horsepool, p. Bingham, & Mary	 23 Nov. 24 Nov. 20 Oct. 15 Jan. 13 Aug. 12 Nov. 24 Feb. 1 Aug. 	" 1791 1793 " 1794 " 1795

19 Dec.	1796
25 May	1797
24 Apr.	1798
20 Mar.	1800
1 Dec.	,,
2 Jan.	1801
17 Sept.	,,
28 Apr.	1803
24 Nov.	,,
28 Nov.	,,
_	
16 Nov.	1806
3 Mar.	1807
16 Apr.	,,
17 May	1808
5 July	1810
8 Aug.	,,
2 Dec.	,,
26 Nov.	1811
13 Jan.	1812
14 May	"
	19 Dec. 25 May 24 Apr. 20 Mar. 1 Dec. 2 Jan. 17 Sept. 28 Apr. 24 Nov. 28 Nov. 9 Jan. 16 Apr. 17 May 5 July 8 Aug. 2 Dec. 26 Nov. 13 Jan. 14 May

Marriages at Coddington,

1676 to 1813.

Note.—Although the Parliamentary Return of 1831 states that Coddington Registers date from 1563, the earliest now existing do not begin until 1676, and the first part of the first volume, viz., from 1676 to 1688 occurs in duplicate, as the following memoran dum, written on a half leaf, explains—

"Memorandum—the four leaves following are a transcript of the Register of Codington, in the County of Nottingham, from the 19th day of August in the year 1676 to the 10th day of February in the year 1688, in with the errors of spelling in the Original are here corrected, and whereas in the Original in the marriages the maiden names and widow names of the wives are for the most part omitted; and in the baptisms of children the mothers names in many places are not expressed; as also in the burials; these defects are here supplyed as much as possible either from my certain knowledge or from the testimony of ancient and credible witnesses dwelling in the town of Codington, notwithstanding it is convenient for all persons concerned to have recourse to the Original as much as may be; but when it is so imperfect yt they cannot be informed by it, then I hope this transcript may be serviceable [to them]."

MARGINAL NOTE.—"There are also some things superfluous in the Original which are omitted in the transcript."

The present Registers previous to 1812 are contained in five volumes, which may be collated as follows:—

Volume I consists of 30 leaves of parchment and two of paper, measuring 15½ in. by 6½ in., and contains entries of Baptisms from 1676 to 1739, Burials from 1679 to 1754, Marriages from 1676 to 1753.

Volume II consists of 10 leaves of parchment, measuring 16 in. by 12\frac{1}{4} in., and contains entries of Baptisms from 1740 to 1779, Burials from 1754 to 1781.

Volume III consists of 22 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 in. by $8\frac{1}{4}$ in., and contains entries of Baptisms from 1780 to 1812, Burials from 1781 to 1812.

Volume IV is of quarto size, with paper leaves, and contains entries of Marriages from 1754 to 1782.

Volume V is similar to Volume IV, and contains entries of Marriages from 1783 to 1813.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. G. A. Ross, of Coddington, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. C. Penswick Smith, vicar of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Joseph Harker & Mary Marshall		6 Feb.	1676
William Crosby & Anne Glue	• •	5 Nov.	1679
Thomas Taylor & Mary Bell		24 Nov.	"
John Linny & Mary Mason		24 Nov.	"
William Deeping & Mary Gosse .		10 Dec.	"
William Starnill & Elizabeth Mason		10 May	1680
William Lane & Mary Trawley		1 July	"
Stephen Ashwell & Elizabeth Foorth		20 Apr.	1681
John Pepper & Sarah Chillders		2 May	,,
John Ashwell, jun., & Sarah Foorth		14 Nov.	,,
Richard Birch & Esther Gibson		9 Jan.	"
William Crosby & Elizabeth Webb		12 Jan.	"
Joseph Sudbury & Elizabeth Lambe		7 Mar.	"
Robert Harker & Sarah Pepper	• •	3 July	1682
William Leverton & Mary Dunn		17 Apr.	1683
Robert Bate & Hannah Gray		22 May	,,
Paul Carby & Elizabeth Crosby	• •	7 Dec.	,,
William Booth & "Anne his wife"		8 June	1684
Charles Jackson & Anne Crosby	• •	18 June	1685
William Langley & Helen Clarke		5 Oct.	,,
William Pocklington & Mary Bell		ı Oct.	,,
William Beecroft & Mary Crosby		11 July	1686
John Caldron & Martha Bayliffe		21 Jan.	,,
Richard Grime & Mary Booth		4 Apr.	1687
John Oldham & Mary Taylor		15 Dec.	"
John Robbinson & Hellen Mannours	• •	27 Feb.	,,
[No entries of Marriages occur in 168	8, at the	end of	which
year is written, "Here endeth the tran.	script.	Fran. Cla	arke:
Vic."]			
John Hazzard & Alice Richardson		17 Nov.	1695
William Matthews & Catharine Harston	ı	το Feb.	1696
Thomas Harker & Hester Tim		5 May	1698
John Oliver, p. Westbrough, & Elizabetl			
well, p. Coddington		22 Jan.	"
Thomas Flower, husbandman, & Eli	zabeth		
Bell		13 Apr.	1702
Robert Roger, p. Coddington, shephe			
Elizabeth Philips, p. Claypool, co	. Linc.	27 Apr.,	1703

Thomas Brett, husbandman, & Elizabeth		
Formery, maidservant	22 June	I 704
Thomas Birch, p. Scamton, co. Linc., & Sarah		, ,
Ashwell, p. Coddington	5 Nov.	1715
Thomas Harmston & Hannah Cliff	24 Dec.	
Joseph Pilgram & Elizabeth Marten	10 Dec.	•
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Cartar		
	19 Jan.	
	2 May	• • •
[* This entry occurs in duplicate among the Bapta	2	•
of the volume.		
James Asling & Elizabeth Willson	15 June	1735
John Cooper & Alice Hurst	21 May	
John Spur & Mary Andrew	7 Oct.	1744
John Lain & Sarah Hardy	21 Apr.	• •
William Heath & Jane Jackson	14 Jan.	"
John Pailthorp & Elizabeth Johnson	20 Apr.	1747
Joseph Hall & Elizabeth Barlow	24 Jan.	"
Amos Shaw & Elizabeth Leek, both of Syer-		,,
ston	23 June	1748
John Spray & Mary Jepson	21 July	
John Macklock & Mary White, both of Elston	14 Dec.	• •
John Collins, p. Rolleston, & Mary Hall, p.		,,
Newark	4 July	1749
John Pasmore, p. Quadrin, co. Linc., & Ann		, , ,
Ball, p. Newark	17 Nov.	••
Robert Pepper, p. Flintham, & Martha Hages,		,,
p. Coddington		1750
George Mottram & Sarah Pratt		
Thomas Daveson, p. Newark, & Mary Birkitt,		,,
p. Coddington		1753
[The following entries of Marriages occur amor		
at the end of this volume :—]		
William Jenking & Widow Randal	9 Aug.	1724
	20 Sept.	•
	-	·
Volume II.		
Thomas Goss & Sarah Pilgram, lic	26 Dec.	1754
Robert Whetten, p. Balderton, & Dorothy		
Mitchell, both of the age of 22, lic	3 Mar.	1755

John Ward, aged above 28 years, & Elizabeth		
Singleton, w., p. Upton, aged above 30 years, lic	20 May	1756
Edward Asling, aged 25 years, & Mary Bow- man, aged 25 years	27 July	••
Samuel Becket, aged 29 years, & Elizabeth		
Elson, aged 17 years John Hudson, aged 24 years, & Sarah Graves,	7 Sept.	"
aged 29 years	24 Nov.	,,
George Andis, p. Kneesal, aged 22 years, & Anne Pilgrim, aged 19 years, lic., with consent of both guardians, Thomas and		
John Pilgrim	26 May	1757
John Gilbart, aged 30 years, & Ann Sumner, aged 27 years	11 July	
John Dunn, w., aged 34 years, & Elizabeth		
Hall, aged 20 years	22 July	1758
& Elizebeth Hurst, aged 23 years	14 May	1760
John Bromby, aged above 39 years, & Alice Dykes, w., aged above 40 years, lic	25 Aug	
Thomas Wells, p. Laceby, co. Lincoln, aged	2) 1145.	"
31 years, & Elizabeth Gascoyne, aged 30 years, <i>lic</i>	28 Aug.	••
Samuel Wright, p. Balderton, aged 26 years,		
& Elizabeth Whalley, aged 29 years Anthony Newstead, p. Balderton, aged 29	25 Nov.	"
years, & Sarah Dykes, aged 19 years	25 Nov.	,,
William Woollas, p. Newark, aged 20 years, & Sarah Bowman, aged 21 years	4 Dec.	••
Audley Muxley, p. North Collingham, aged 21		
years, & Sarah Wate, aged 25 years William Pilgram, w., p. Coddington, & Martha	13 Apr.	1762
Oliver, p. North Collingham, aged 29		
years Francis Weatherill, p. Caythorpe, co. Lincoln,	25 May	"
aged 30 years, & Ann Carby, aged 30		
years John Barlow, aged 26 years, & Ann Hall,		1763
aged 21 years		1764

Silvester Gilbort, aged 30 years, & Mary An-		
derson, aged 34 years	21 June 17	64
Samuel Birkett, aged above 31 years, & Eliza-	,	·
beth Pratt, aged above 25 years, lic	24 Jan. 17	65
John Foottit, aged 28 years and upwards, p.		3
St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mary Carby,		
aged 27 years and upwards, lic	24 Dec	
Thomas Baker, aged 27 years, & Elisabeth		
Dickinson, aged 23 years	25 Aug. 17	66
John Elston, aged 23 years, & Sarah Pikitt,	-337	
aged 22 years	o Sept.	_
John Carby, w., & Mary Sedens, aged 27 years		
John Ravel, aged 21 years, & Jane Hufton,	,	,
aged 22 years	II July 17	68
Thomas Pratt, aged 20 years, & Elizabeth	3 3	
Slack, aged 23 years, with consent of		
parents	16 May 17	76a
George Bennett, aged 22 years, & Jane Treviss,		
aged 25 years	11 Dec	
William Willey, aged 27 years, & Jane Pail-	,,,	,
thorp, aged 20 years	23 July 17	70
John Carby, w., & Esther Bowerskin, aged	-3 J a-j - 1	, -
30 years	18 Sept	
John Mastin, p. North Collingham, aged 24	10 2 pt. ,,	
years, & Mary Hickman, aged 22 years	5 Feb. 17	77 I
Thomas Wait, aged 28 years and upwards, &	J = 0.00 = 7	, -
Elizabeth Pinnington, w., aged 31 years		
and upwards, lic	11 June .	
William Watson, aged 28 years, & Sarah	<i>J</i>	,
Farmery, aged 30 years, w	26 Nov	
Thomas Hall, p. Marston, co. Lincoln, aged	,,,	,
29 years, & Mary Gayby, aged 23		
years	6 Dec. 17	73
William Bottom, aged 21 years, & Judith	·	, 0
Slack, aged 22 years	27 Jan. 17	774
Thomas More, p. Newark, aged 22 years, &	, ,	•
Elizabeth Watson, aged 29 years	30 Aug.	,
Joseph Branston, p. Langford, aged above 50	3 7	,
years, w., & Charlotte Birkett, aged		
above 40 years, w., lic	2 Feb. 17	775
, , ,		

James Ashling, aged above 47 years, w., &	
Elizabeth Taylor, aged above 43 years, lic.	18 Mar. 1775
Robert Hatfield, sadler, p. Newark, aged above	
29 years, w., & Jane Ashwell, the	
younger, aged above 19 years, lic., with	
consent of parents	16 Nov
Robert Oliver, baker, p. St. Mary's, Notting-	,,
ham, aged above 40 years, w., & Eliza-	
beth Hales, aged above 30 years, lic	23 Nov
Anthoney Halison, aged 22 years, & Ann	-5 ,,
Beckett, aged above 19 years, with	
consent of parent, Samuel Beckett	2 June 1776
John Coulby, aged 23 years, & Elizabeth	2 June 1770
Widdeson, aged 19 years, with consent	
of parent, George Widdeson	1 Aug. "
William Cooper, aged 29 years, & Sarah	1 11ug. ,,
Andrew, aged 24 years	12 Nov
John Sesson, aged 24 years and upwards, b.,	12 100. ,,
servant, & Mary Smith, aged 22 years	
and upwards, lic	r Oct 1770
John Lane, p. Brant Broughton, co. Lincoln,	5 Oct. 1779
aged 38 years and upwards, w., grazier,	
& Elizabeth Ashwell, aged 30 years	-6 Nor
and upwards, lic	10 NOV. ,,
Joseph Adams, aged 22 years and upwards,	
batchelor, servant, & Ann Mason, aged	No
25 years and upwards	24 NOV. ,,
Thomas Wilson, p. Newark, aged 31 years,	T1 0
w., farmer, & Alice Cooper, aged 25 years	13 July 1780
John Burkett, aged 25 years, servant, & Ann	NT 0
Day, aged 21 years	24 Nov. 1781
Thomas Hunt, p. Marnham, aged 45 years and	
upwards, batchelor, servant, and Sarah	
Woodcock, aged 35 years and upwards,	
w., <i>lic</i>	26 Nov. 1782
Volume III.	
John White, p. Shelton, aged 24 years, servant,	
	1 Feb. 1783
, , ,	, ,

James Asling, aged 55 years, w., taylor, &		
Elizabeth Baker, aged 40 years, w.,	22 July	1784
Charles Bellwood, p. Newark, aged 42 years,		
and Hannah Coe, aged 42 years, w., lic.	23 Dec.	,,
Samuel Beckett, aged 25 years, stonecutter, &		
Martha Lee, aged 23 years	17 Feb.	1785
William Barlow, p. Ollerton, aged 27 years,		
and upwards, servant, & Sarah Clarson,		
aged 21 years, lic	23 Feb.	,,
Richard Lightfoot, aged 37 years, servant, &		
Esther Carby, aged 40 years, w	12 May	,,
Francis Smith & Ann Spray	24 Dec.	"
Richard Taylor, p. Langford, & Mary Cussins	27 Feb.	1786
Edward Asling & Sarah Heaton	23 Apr.	1787
George Smith & Ann Oats	22 Oct.	"
Joseph Wilson, p. Langford, & Mary Hough	26 Nov.	"
George Parkin & Mary Pynige	21 Apr.	1788
William Birkett, p. Coddington, & Elizabeth		
Branston, p. Langford, lic	11 May	•
Edward Horton & Ann Dunn	22 June	
Benjamin Johnson & Jane Kirke		
Thomas Skelton, p. Barnby, & Mary Harod	24 May	
Richard Lightfoot & Sarah Dunn	I L	• • •
Francis Spur & Hannah Cochin		
	14 Nov.	• • •
	20 Mar.	1792
	2 Apr.	"
William Newton & Elizabeth Lane	<i>-</i>	"
Charles Bentley & Adkin Ann Coe	11 Dec.	"
Samuel Bramwel, p. Lambley, & Anne Hick-	oo Ann	T = 0.0
	23 Apr.	
	13 Jan.	
•	I June	• •
	8 July	
	23 Dec.	"
Stephen Hough, aged 28 years, w., & Ann	In Mar	T 70 5
Pacey, aged 25 years	17 Wai.	1795
Thomas Fryer, aged 22 years, p. Hougham, co. Lincoln, & Alice Abbott, aged 22		
years, lic	12 Apr	
Notts.—III.	ız ripi.	,, E

Thomas Cawthorn, aged 25 years, p. Balder-		
ton, & Dorothy Carby, aged 27 years	2 June	1795
Thomas Fearfield, w., aged 25 years, & Jane		
Pacey, aged 37 years	3 Oct.	1796
George Millington, jun., p. Newark, aged 22		
years and upwards, & Mary Coe, aged		
21 years and upwards, lic	29 May	1797
John Snell, p. Auborn, co. Lincoln, aged 24		
years, & Hannah Barlow, aged 20 years	_	
and upwards	6 June	"
Richard Goss, aged 25 years and upwards, &		
Jane Dalton, p. Stableforth, co. Lincoln,		
aged 21 years and upwards, lic	3 Aug.	"
John Swingbourne, aged 22 years and up-		
wards, & Elizabeth Muxlow, aged 19	<u>.</u>	
years and upwards	4 Dec.	"
Isaac Lawson, aged 25 years and upwards, &		
Mary Waite, w., aged 24 years and up-		
wards	18 Jan.	1798
George Hardesty, aged 21 years and upwards,	. 37	
& Ann Pratt, aged 19 years and upwards	26 Mar.	"
James Asling, w., aged 40 years and upwards,		
& Elizabeth Watson, aged 26 years and	T)	
upwards, <i>lic</i>	24 Dec.	"
George Hoyes, of Bathley, p. North Muskham,		
aged 40 years and upwards, & Lucy	T 1	
Shaw, aged 30 years and upwards	4 Feb.	1799
John Cooper, w., aged 50 years and upwards,		
& Elizabeth Cocking, aged 38 years and	-0 f	
upwards, <i>lic</i>	18 June	"
John Revill, p. Southwell, aged 21 years and		
upwards, & Elizabeth Cook, aged 23	- T1	
years and upwards	1 July	"
Thomas Davinson, w., p. Grantham, co. Lin-		
coln, aged 30 years and upwards, &		
Mary Waite, aged 25 years and up-	-0 Tob	. 0
wards, lic	10 rep.	1000
George Beck, p. North Collingham, aged 25 years and upwards, & Charlotte Baker,		
	o4 Fob	
aged 24 years and upwards	24 Feb.	"

Thomas Hall & Alice Barlow, the former 22	
and upwards, and the latter 18 years of	
age, both single	14 May 1801
George Payling, p. Langford, aged 22 years	
and upwards, & Martha Pilgrim, aged	,
20 years and upwards	9 Feb. 1802
Benjamin Ward, p. Marston, co. Lincoln,	
& Ann Johnson, lic	8 June 1801*
George Uffindall & Elizabeth Oates, lic	8 Nov. 1802
William Edgley & Sarah Blythe, lic	1 Sept. 1803
William Renshaw & Ann Elston	26 Dec. "
Charles Fletcher & Phebe Snell, w	22 Dec. 1806*
George Robinson & Sarah Birkett, lic	31 May 1804
Stephen Ashwell & Mary Oliver, lic	20 Sept. ,,
John Holmes, p. Stableford, co. Lincoln, &	
Sarah Smalley, lic	23 Nov. "
Joseph Staneland, p. Thurlby, co. Lincoln, &	
Mary Atter	14 May 1805
Robert Coulby & Ann Procter	23 July 1807
William Rawson, p. Thorney, & Mary Ashling	5 Oct. "
Garret Ordoyno & Margaret Birkett, lic	16 Dec. "
Robert Cargill & Mary Kemp, lic	19 Dec. 1808
Robert Capps, p. North Muskham, & Sarah	
Eatch, <i>lic</i>	21 Feb. 1809
Thomas Dawson, p. Kelby, co. Lincoln, &	
Phebe Fletcher, lic	7 Dec. "
William Parkins, p. Boltham, co. Lincoln, &	
Elizabeth Lightfoot	14 May 1811
David Asling & Sarah Pratt	14 May 1812
William Morland & Mary Cooey	31 Oct. "
Thomas Green & Ann Pratt	26 Nov. "
William Don & Mary Wilson, lic	7 June 1813

^{*} These dates are given in the same order as in the original.



Marriages at Cotham,

1587 to 1812.

Note.—The first Register consists of 29 leaves, varying in size from $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 6in. to 11in. by 9in. Several leaves are torn and stitched. The Register is brown and dirty with damp and neglect, and in some parts the entries are much faded, and is in a worse condition than any Register in the neighbourhood. A former Incumbent has treated many of the earliest entries with some liquid to make them more legible; this has left a brown mark across the pages, through which the entries are mostly readable, but whether this treatment has made them more legible than they were before cannot be determined. The earliest entries are bound upside down to the rest, and the earliest entry begins at the twelfth leaf, as the book is now bound. There are remnants of covers left; they are cut as if the covers had been cut away in pieces for some use. A page before the earliest entry has been cut away, leaving only the first portion of a few entries too faded and worn to be read. The Baptisms, Burials and Marriages in this book all commence in 1587.

The second Volume contains Baptisms 1759 to 1810, and Burials 1759 to 1811, but no Marriages.

Volume III consists of many paper leaves, ruled red, in parchment-covered boards. It is $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. The entries are on the first 19 leaves only, and consist of Banns and Marriages.

These Marriages were extracted by Mr. J. E. K. Cutts, F.R.I.B.A., and have been collated with the originals by Mr. Tho. M. Blagg, by permission of the Rev. J. H. R. Wood, Vicar of Thorpe and Cotham.

Volume I.

• •	30 Nov.	1587
	20 Oct.	1589
	24 Nov.	"
	19 July	1590
	15 Nov.	,,
	30 Nov.	1591
	20 Apr.	1592
	28 Jan.	1594
	26 Nov.	,,
		30 Nov 20 Oct 24 Nov 19 July 15 Nov 30 Nov 20 Apr 28 Jan 26 Nov 13 Feb.

John Gentlie & Sence Clarke		29 July	1595
The Right Worshipful Robert Markhan	n &		
Mrs. [] Burnel		9 Oct.	1597
Mr. Thomas Molyneux & Mrs. Anne Mark	ham	15 Jan.	11
Robert Machin & Mrs. Susan Curson		16 Sept.	
John Fox & Elizabeth Mitchell		5 Oct.	
Mr. Cissill Cave & Mrs. Elizabeth Markh		•	
John Burnel & Isbell			
B [] & [] Everes [? bie]			
William Beverlie & Jane Wels		19 Nov.	
William [New]bould & Elizabeth []		27 Jan.	
[This entry is at the top of a page, the las			
of the last page is dated 1605, and the			
marriage is 1606.]	creery	jonowin	Sinc
[There is an entry on this page which is w	ovetla a	noting. "	1607
bapt., Jan. 8, Robert Loades." In a foot		_	
		-	_
written: "This Robert Loads, Tyler, was		•	
examined against his sovereign, King Cha	ries (or ever pre	essea
memory,"]		N	-6
"Richard Roberds was maryed"	• •	10 Nov.	•
"William Hughs was maryed"	• •	13 Nov.	
William Baker & Mary Good	• •	27 May	-
Simon Walker & Katherine Hoyes	• •	17 Dec.	• •
Robert Taileby & Jane Spawton .	• •	28 July	1628
Robert Rowbotham & Isabel Beverley	• •	14 Apr.	1630
Andrew Howett & Katherine Little	• •	16 Jan.	"
Thomas Beedam & Katherine Taileby	• •	27 Nov.	1631
[] [Alluery] & Anne Tailer		25 Aug.	1634
Richard Paine & Mary Beanebreake	• •	22 Jan.	"
John Howett & Joane Machin		11 May	1635
William Jim [or Tim] & Winifride Wood		11 May	1637
Thomas Cuts & Margaret Howson		25 Nov.	,,
[Rich]ard Paine & Elizabeth Bird		23 Jan.	,,
Robert Riley & Elizabeth Isack		14 Nov.	1638
[Michael North?] & Helen Wilson		30 May	1639
[Atkinson] & Dorothie Truswell		7 Sept.	1640
[Nelson] & Joane Silles		21 Feb.	"
John Pidd & Anne Allen		8 Dec.	1642
[] ton & Abigail Machin		30 May	1643
[] & Alice Scoles	• •	18 June	

[] lker & Fraunces Molam	25 Aug. 1644
[] d Beverly & Margaret []	26 Dec. ,,
Edward Barret & Katherine Stevenet	9 Apr. 1646
Ralph Emmans & Mary Pullan	5 June "
William Fisher & Elizabeth Proten [or Proton]	3 Dec. 1653
Nathaniel Holt & Susanna Dickenson	5 Apr. 1660
"1661 none."	
" 1662 none."	
William Hues & Elizabeth Creams	5 May 1663
Steven Thorp & Jane Newton, both of Newark	20 Jan. "
Nicholas Jones, of Crumwell, & Elizabeth	
Drake	19 Apr. 1664
George Tealby & Ane Greene	20 May 1665
Thomas Nelson & Mary Randen	31 Mar. 1668
" 1669 none."	
John Story, gent., & Mrs. Barbara Bohun, hc.	11 Apr. 1670
Thomas Schrimshaw, gent., & Mrs. Susanna	
[? Story]	9 June "
William Wright & Joan Webb	10 [June] "
Thomas Nelson & Ann B[ro ?]	7 Aug. "
Henry Cont, of Thorroughton [Thoroton], &	
Elizabeth Greene, of Granby, or Thor-	
	20 May 1673
	8 June "
	30 Aug. 1674
Thomas Beedom & Katherine Kirke	29 Nov. "
John Hollitt & Alice Greene, Newarke and	•
Granby [sic]	6 May 1675
William Rose, of Staunton, & Ruth Breedon,	
Normanton, p. Botsford [Bottesford],	
lic.*	25 July ,,
William Mann & Elizabeth Maultby, both	
liveinge in psh. Hoveringham, co. Notts,	
lic	13 Oct. ,,
James Rittaway & Jane Wood, of Rowlston,	
[Rolleston], lic	
Robert Allett & Brigit Rose	16 Nov. "

^{* &}quot;Being ye son of James" appears to be written after this entry.

Richard Weighman & Elizabeth [Ha ?]	2 Mar.	1692
Thomas Marsh & Ane Jackson, w	11[.?.]	1695
Robert Abbot & Annice Adkidson	24 [. ?.]	"
John Cheatham & An Godfrey, lic		
John Tomlinson, of East Stoake, & Ane Dun,		
of Cotham	14[?]	1697
Mr. John Wright & Mrs. Mary Squire	22 Feb.	1698
John Chapman & Ane Hall from Sibthorpe	25 Apr.	1699
Thomas Bottom, of Bakewell, & Ane Noble,		
of Roulston [Rolleston]	13 Oct.	,,
James Sheward, of Hougham, & Elizabeth		
Elsom, of Cotham '	13 June	1700
Henry Keitly & Mary, widow of George Har-		
wood	8 Oct.	1701
Samuel Holyday & Mary Woodhouse, of		
	14 Feb.	"
Mathew Elston, of Sybthorpe, & Ane Topper,		
of Sear [sic]	_	
John Jackson & Ane Wilson		1704
George Oldersho & Elizabeth Winter	2 June	• •
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I		
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher	Nov. 1710 [—?]	[sic]
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson	Nov. 1710 [—?]	[sic]
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington,	Nov. 1710 [—?] 3 Jan.	[sic] 1707
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham	Nov. 1710 [—?] 3 Jan.	[sic] 1707
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of	Nov. 1710 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov.	[sic] 1707 "
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke	Nov. 1710 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov.	[sic] 1707 "
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth	Nov. 1710 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov.	[sic] 1707 " 1709
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 I William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher	Nov. 1710 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov.	[sic] 1707 " 1709
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 IN William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth & Richard Bothomley, & Richard Bot	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 IN William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Loarsby, of East Stoak	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin 16 IN William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke Implies Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Loarsby, of East Stoak Richard Hunter, of Doddington, & Anne	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar.	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar.	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth beth Loarsby, of East Stoak Richard Hunter, of Doddington, & Anne Alcock, of Cotham Alcock, of Cotham Thomas [deth], of Kilvington, & Elizabeth	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar. 6 June	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711 1713
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth beth Loarsby, of East Stoak Richard Hunter, of Doddington, & Anne Alcock, of Cotham Alcock, of Cotham Thomas [deth], of Kilvington, & Elizabeth Alcock, of Cotham Alcock, of Cotham Thomas [deth], of Kilvington, & Elizabeth	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar. 6 June 7 Aug.	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711 1713 ",
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Loarsby, of East Stoak Richard Hunter, of Doddington, & Anne Alcock, of Cotham Alcock, of Cotham John Jackson & Ruth Marsh	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar. 6 June 7 Aug.	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711 1713 ",
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Loarsby, of East Stoak Richard Hunter, of Doddington, & Anne Alcock, of Cotham Alcock, of Cotham John Jackson & Ruth Marsh "Oxtober 5, widaw fisher John Brown was	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar. 6 June 7 Aug. 1 Apr.	[sic] 1707 ,, 1709 1711 1713 ,, 1715
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Loarsby, of East Stoak Richard Hunter, of Doddington, & Anne Alcock, of Cotham Alcock, of Cotham John Jackson & Ruth Marsh "Oxtober 5, widaw fisher John Brown was maread"	Nov. 1710 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar. 6 June 7 Aug. 1 Apr.	[sic] 1707 ,, 1709 1711 1713 ,, 1715
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Drin William Haw & Elizath Fisher Gilbert H[ous]eley & Ane Hudson William Browwn (sic), of Long Bennington, & Ane Hurst, of Cotham John Kerry, of Linsby, & Mary Hollot, of Newarke James Long, alias Thraves, & Elizabeth Fisher Richard Bothomley, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Loarsby, of East Stoak Richard Hunter, of Doddington, & Anne Alcock, of Cotham Alcock, of Cotham John Jackson & Ruth Marsh "Oxtober 5, widaw fisher John Brown was	Nov. 1716 [—?] 3 Jan. 19 Nov. 5 Nov. 17 May 11 Mar. 6 June 7 Aug. 1 Apr.	[sic] 1707 " 1709 1711 1713 ", 1715 "1716 1717 1728

Francis Watkin & Elisabeth Marsh

1730

12 Oct.

William Smith & Mary Burton	• •	27	Dec.	1731
[This Volume extends to 1760, but there are no	mo	ore	Marr	iages
entered in it.]				
				
Volume III.				
*Stephen Scrimshaw & Sarah Pennel		28	Apr.	1756
William Clayton & Mary Bavin		5	Jan.	1761
William Graves & Elizabeth Bell		9	June	1766
Thomas Kemp & Jane Muston		8	Sept.	"
John Elston, of Edenham, co. Lincoln, & Ar	nn			
Fisher		4	Apr.	1769
Richard Paling, of Balderton, & Elizabe	th			
Speed		5	Oct.	"
John Betner, of Rolleston, & Mary Brown	• •	I 2	July	1770
James Cooper & Mary Brown		4	Apr.	1771
John Parnham & Ann Hutton	• •	29	Nov.	1773
Thomas Walker & Ann Hunter		27	Nov.	1775
Joseph Brown & Ann Wilson	• •	3	Dec.	1777
Robert Whitaker [signed "Whitecar"],	of			
Binnington, & Dorothy Spick		I 2	Jan.	1778
John Parkinson, of the Liberty of Rufford,	co.			
Notts, & Anne Neale, lic		2	Apr.	1781
Joseph Brown, b., & Catherine Neale, s.	• •	10	Nov.	1782
George Bentley, of Wrawby, co. Lincoln,	&			
Ann Milnes, lic		-	-	
William Graves, w., & Elizabeth Pailing, v			•	, L 3
Joseph Newton & Diana Painter	• •	23	Nov.	1791
Thomas Metheringham, of Marston, co. Li				
coln, & Ann Pilgrim	• •	24	Feb.	1795
Thomas Smith Webster, of New Sleaford, of				
Lincoln, & Elizabeth Patrick, <i>lic</i> .	• •			1797
Michael Rushton & Esther Fowler		_		"
Joseph Newton & Mary Shepherd		25	Dec.	"
Samuel Wheatcroft, of Southwell, & Elizabe				
Wainwright Eigh	• •	30	Nov.	1801
Lawrence Common of Manager Common Com			N 6	~ O

Joseph Earson, of Whatton, & Mary Fisher 25 Nov. 1802

^{*} Unless otherwise stated the parties are invariably of Cotham.

Robert Millington, of Newark, & Elizabeth		
Fisher, of Cotham, lic., with consent of		
parents	9 Dec.	1802
James Singleton, of Flintham, co. Notts, & Ann		
Tireman	18 June	1804
John Minkler & Rebecca Charters	15 May	1806
John Booth, of Stockport, co. Chester, & Ann		
Neal, <i>lic</i>	5 Oct.	1807
*Thomas Jessap, of Friston in p. Caythorp, co.		
Lincoln, & Ann Fisher, lic	5	1809
*George Hole, of Manchester, co. Lancaster,		
& Sarah Neale, lic	12 Oct.	,,
*John Flear, of Farndon, & Ann Barnet	2 July	1810
*James Dakin, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, &		
Mary Fisher, lic	27 Dec.	"

^{*} The entries in this Register are consecutively numbered in circles, and at these places are circles numbered 30, 32, 34, and 36, but with no entry to them.



Marriages at East Stoke,

1538 to 1812.

NOTE.—Portions of the town of Newark, such as the Castle, the Mills, the "Tolnies," etc., are situate in this parish, and the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, of their residents are recorded in the earlier Registers of East Stoke.

The greatest peculiarity about the Parish Registers is that, like those of the adjoining parish of Thorpe, they are on paper. Though the first part of Vol. I is evidently a transcript of an earlier volume, it is made upon paper instead of parchment, as ordered by the act of Queen Elizabeth, and throughout the 17th century also the Registers of this parish were continued to be kept in paper books. The earlier Registers of Stoke are as follows:—

Vol. I. A paper book in parchment covers. It contains entries of Baptisms from 1538 to 1672, Burials 1559 to 1675, and Marriages from 1559 to 1685. "The plague" visited the parish in 1646 with extraordinary virulence, upwards of 160 of the Burials in that year being marked with a cross to indicate that those persons were victims of the pestilence; a note in the volume saying— "there dyed in the towne of Stoke, 1646, eightscore and one, whereof of the plague seven score and nineteene." This was the vear in which Newark surrendered to the Scotch Army, and the plague was rampant in the town (see Brown's Annals of Newark, pp. 164-8) and appears to have made great work in the surrounding villages (see note to "Balderton"). On page 11 of this book occurs the interesting entry which is given in facsimile as a frontispiece to this volume. The bottom portion of all the leaves throughout the first half of this book have been much eaten by mice and otherwise damaged, causing the loss of a great number of entries.

Vol. II is a paper book in parchment covers, the leaves measuring 15 by 5\frac{3}{4} inches. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1679 to 1798, and of Marriages from 1686 to 1753.

Vol. III consists of Marriages from 1755 to 1805.

Vol. IV contains Marriages from 1806 to 1812.

Vol. V is headed, "A copy of the Register Book taken in the year 1814 by William Attenburrow, Surveyor." It contains a copy of

the Baptisms and Burials in Vol. II, *i.e.*, from 1679 to 1798, and also has the original entries of those ceremonies from 1798 to 1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. A. W. Bailey, vicar of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Item, the xvii day of august Richard tomson & Margaret [] — — [1539] [This entry occurs among the Baptisms in 1539, and is, unfortunately, partly torn away, but from the wording of what remains it appears to be an entry of a Marriage and not a Baptism.] Thomas Benson & Alice Noble 18 Sept. 1559 Thomas Parkinson & Margery Ellott 15 Oct. ,, William Sorde [or Forde] & Annes Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,, Richard Jhonson & Anne Gud 15 Nov. 1561
[This entry occurs among the Baptisms in 1539, and is, unfortunately, partly torn away, but from the wording of what remains it appears to be an entry of a Marriage and not a Baptism.] Thomas Benson & Alice Noble 18 Sept. 1559 Thomas Parkinson & Margery Ellott 15 Oct. ,, William Sorde [or Forde] & Annes Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,,
unfortunately, partly torn away, but from the wording of what remains it appears to be an entry of a Marriage and not a Baptism.] Thomas Benson & Alice Noble
remains it appears to be an entry of a Marriage and not a Baptism.] Thomas Benson & Alice Noble 18 Sept. 1559 Thomas Parkinson & Margery Ellott 15 Oct. ,, William Sorde [or Forde] & Annes Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,,
Baptism.] Thomas Benson & Alice Noble 18 Sept. 1559 Thomas Parkinson & Margery Ellott 15 Oct. ,, William Sorde [or Forde] & Annes Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,,
Thomas Benson & Alice Noble 18 Sept. 1559 Thomas Parkinson & Margery Ellott 15 Oct. ,, William Sorde [or Forde] & Annes Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,,
Thomas Parkinson & Margery Ellott 15 Oct. ,, William Sorde [or Forde] & Annes Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,,
William Sorde [or Forde] & Annes Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,,
Hawthe 5 Nov. ,, Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. ,,
Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. "
Richard Kay & Dorothy Nichell — Dec. 1560 John Gud & Katherine Baylye — Feb. "
Richard Jhonson & Anne Gud 15 Nov. 1561
John Harmston & Elizabeth Abbott 18 Jan. "
William Brayforth & Jone Ancoke [or
Aucoke] 20 Jan. "
Henry Hirst & Ellen Berdslaye 11 Oct. 1562
John Barker & Margaret Sedyson 27 Apr. 1564
John Bagulye & "Maiarye" [? Mary or Mar-
jory] Whytt 30 Apr. ,,
Thomas Begle & []
Thomas Perpoynt [] 15 Feb.[1565]
Richard Jhonsonne & Isabel Harres 7 Aug. 1566
Bartholomew [] & Agnes Fyssher 8 Oct. "
Richard Maye & Elizabeth Upton 10 May 1567
Thomas Benson & Joyce Merson 13 Sept. "
Thomas Abbott & Elizabeth Bagulye 16 June 1568
[] Ellot & Mary Cresye 18 Aug. "
[] Staforth & Alice [] var 20 Sept. ,,
John Hombie & [
Richard Smalls & [] —Aug. [1569]
William Ellot & [
John Bro [] & [

William [[1570]
Thomas []		[1570]
John []		[1570]
Peter Tea []		r i
Robert Fyldhouse & Isabel [surname om:	itted]	
Bartholomew Beford & Marget Jhonson		10 Mar. "
William Wryght & Marjorie Gretton		24 May "
	• •	25 May 1573
Stephen Cotts & Elizabeth Leslye		6 Sept. [1577]
Richard Arnold & Alice Waters		8 June [1577]
John Bagulye & Agnes Kechinman		5 Oct. 1580
Robert Stenton & Jane North		8 Oct. "
Robert Wybe & Elizabeth Peele		30 Oct. "
Thomas Wybe & Elizabeth Rogers		20 Jan. "
John Berdslay & Jane Hill	• •	12 Jan. "
Roger Gilis & Margaret Baw		12 Nov. 1581
Edmund Clarke & Barbara Benson		19 Nov. "
Francis Collin & Margaret Pilgram		26 Jan. "
John Sleight & Anne Jhonson		6 May "
Richard Burton & Marjorie Beanbriggs		20 June ,,
Bryan Clarke & Elizabeth Whallye		18 Oct. "
[] Peele & Margaret Walker	• •	
[.] olis Kechyn & Joan Breffet		18 Aug. "
John Ploin & Agnis Sme . th		13 Sept. "
George Elison & Margaret Mosse		20 Oct. "
William Sharppe & Isabel Batman		26 Jan. "
Lawrence Gastile & Margaret Tillott		18 Nov. "
William Kendar & Anne Bornham		25 Nov. "
William Maye & Margaret Jhonson	• •	27 Nov. "
Richard Sharpe & Cicely Pettye	• •	27 Nov. "
Richard Gawen & Mary Clarbruke	• •	25 Oct. 1583
Thomas Melbanke & Elizabeth Wybe	• •	30 Oct. "
Bartholomew Beford & Alice Dryng	• •	26 Nov. "
Ralph Watkinson & Elizabeth Kerchefar	• •	27 Jan. 1584
Richard Eliothe & Elizabeth Coupar	• •	— — 1586
Robert Harden & Elizabeth Carvar	• •	
Edward Bonyle & Anne Kechinman	• •	8 Oct. 1587
William Dakers & Margaret Gee	•	19 Nov. "
Ellis Baguley & Ellen Mottram	• •	24 June 1588
Richard Good & Anne Thorpe	• •	21 July "

		. A
Denis Peele & Joane Leson	• •	26 Aug. 1588
Christopher Benson & Joane Hecoks	• •	22 Nov. "
Bartholomew Beford & Margaret Banis	• •	12 Jan. 1589
William Good & Barbara Peele	• •	10 Aug. 1590
Thomas Parkinson & Avis Reynor	• •	15 Sept. ,,
William Wilson & Elizabeth Hardon	• •	26 Nov. "
Christopher Selbey & Agnes Good		23 Jan. "
William Beanbrigs & Ellen Wellose		— — [1591]
Adam Saare & Agnes Poclington	• •	— [1591]
Richard Dikes & [blank]	• •	10 Oct. 1593
Thomas Grenfeld & Joan Blount		5 Nov. "
Andrew Little & Anne Abbat		17 Nov. "
Robert Bradshaw & Elizabeth Bornham		18 Nov. "
William Dawson & Agnes Person		23 Nov. "
John Dikes & Alice Blake		22 Sept. 1594
John Towers & Joyce Benson		2 Feb. "
John Baguley, the younger, & Johanna Ba		,,
fild		25 May 1595
John Chalan, of Coddington, & Lucy Lame		
Upton	•	7 July ,,
Thomas Morley & Elizabeth Watkinson, o		14 Sept. "
Stephen Cotts & Elizabeth Lawton	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
*Ralph Shenton & Agnes Merywhether	••	9 Oct. ,, 15 May 1596
*Richard Baguley & Alice Kechinman	• •	- T.,,,,
*Richard Gee & Ellin Wiggin	• •	Q Tuno
*Richard Somner & Katherin Howet	• •	T. Tuno
John Show & Ellen Halle, of Balderton		ao Ion
Peter Lus[ye] & Elizabeth Wyghtman	• •	30 Jan. "
	• •	31 Jan. ,,
William Howet, clerk, & Alice Gymney	• •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
William Leson & Alice Eton	• •	27 Apr. 1597
Roger Gilis & Alice Bradforthe	• •	ı May "
Ralph Shenton & Anne Carvar	• •	2 May ,,
Christopher Sleight & Mary Wright	• •	ı Aug. "
Rise Hilcoot & Elizabeth Hyewod	• •	30 Oct. "
Richard Sisson & Elizabeth Saar	• •	31 Oct. ,,
Thomas Gee & Elizabeth Muche	• •	16 Jan. ,,

^{*} These entries are repeated in duplicate on the other side of the page.

John Rowbothame & Alice Howett	19 June 1598
William Baall & Joan Elson	19 Nov. "
William Habarn & Jane Kechinman	21 Jan. "
George Reynor, of Rolleston, & Agnes	
Gonnyston	11 Feb. "
Thomas Marrett, of Newark, & Emmyott	
[blank]	19 Apr. 1599
George Kype & Elizabeth Clarke	28 May ,,
Charles Sheppar & Anne Motteram	14 Jan. "
George Brown & Elizabeth Oldome	17 Jan. ,,
William Person & Isabel Fildhous	15 Jan. "
Richard Dikis & Elizabeth Couke	22 Jan. "
William Gamble & Elizabeth Owen	15 Apr. 1600
Henry Barton & Anne Nedom	27 Nov. "
Leonard Torrye & Alice Gilis	30 Nov. "
Philip Red & Agnes Smeith	31 Jan. "
*Richard Jemney, clerk, & Diana Dowghtye	21 Sept. 1601
John Dowsye & "Mariarye" Marshall, of	
Newark	7 Jan. 1604
Richard Kechin, of Southwell, & Margaret	
Motteram, of S	
John Baguley & Margaret Bale, of Farndon	2 Feb. ,,
Henry Gibman, of Winthorp, & Barbara	
S[u]eseytt, of S	13 July "
Robert Bullar & Isabel Kestevin	18 May 1606
Alexander Robenson & "Gartaret" [Gertrude]	
Elison	2 Feb. "
[arte & Elizabeth Watson	10 Apr. 1608
John Castell & Mary Warde	12 July "
Thomas Bolifante & Gonne [? Joan] Gawen	24 Oct. "
Anthony Gillar & Dorothy Bagguley	6 Dec. "
Thomas Carver & Agnes Isakeson	2 Feb. "
Edward Shippman & Margaret Berdesly	18 June 1609
Robert Bromehed & Winifred Bains, of	
Ratcliffe	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Richard Ward & Gathride [Gertrude] Gaslett	•
Robert Roworth & Sicyllye [Cicely] Hooton	30 Jan. "

^{*} This and the following six Marriages, down to 1606, are entered among the Burials instead of under separate headings as heretofore.

Notts.—III.

John Warde & Dorothy Dikes 8 Nov. 1610)
Richard Broomehed & Gertrude Dakars 25 Apr. 1611	
George Baguley & Jane Boolle 15 June 1612	2
William Broomhed & Margaret Hooton 21 June ,,	
Bryan Simson & Ann Ragsdall June "	
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Warin 5 July ,,	
Robert Harrison & Elizabeth Feilldhouse 4 Oct. ,	
Richard Jamson & Barbara Hooton 7 June 1613	ζ .
["Rolston" is written in the margin against this, probably	
indicating that the man was a parishioner of Rolleston.	
Tobie Harper, p. Rolleston, & Katherine	
Good, of S 27 June 1613	2
Edmund Mabbatt & Susanna Peell, of S 20 July ,	,
["Cropwell" is written in the margin here. Probably the	,
man was from Cropwell Bishop, where the Mabbots were settled	
for several centuries.	,
	•
Anthony Goodborn & Margaret Hopwell 6 Feb. ,,	
William Armestronge, p. Syerston, &	
Katherine Benson, of S 6 June 1614	
Edmund Godfrey, of S., & Katherine Bettin-	
son, p. Rolleston 13 June ,,	
[] Stenton & Isabel Kerke, both of Aver-	
ham 20 June 1616	•
Thomas Gllover, p. of Northgate, in Newark,	
& Elizabeth Jenison, of Newark [—] Nov. "	
Richard Fllear, p. of Northgate, in Newark, &	
Elizabeth Herin, of Newark 27 Dec. ,,	
John Pelle & Isabel Goode 28 Nov. ,,	
William Cooper, of S., & Mary Hinde, of	
Hauleton [? Hawton] 8 May 1617	,
Anthony Martin, of Saunton, & [blank] 13 May ,,	
John Mabbat & Margaret Peell 6 Nov. ,,	
Martin Grimshaw & Susanna Benson 20 Nov. ,,	
Anthony Warde, p. Gonalston, & Elizabeth	
Mason, of the chapelry of Elston 21 Nov. ,,	
Richard Widdowson, p. Granby, & Diana	
Boulthe 15 Feb. ,,	
John Stenton, p. Averham, & Mary Woode,	
p. Thorneton, co. Linc., lic 10 June 1618	,

William Ricket & Martha Froddringham, both		
of Staythorne [Stathern], lic	30 Oct.	1618
William Ellison & Elizabeth Man	22 Nov.	"
Henry Wattkinson & Mary Plowman	26 Nov.	"
Richard Bolton & Agnes Brigges	19 June	1619
Robert Pa[.]ie & Anne Shenton	27 Nov.	,,
Cordalle Whettwande & Anne Mason, lic	20 Jan.	"
Edward Kellett, gent., & Anne Arne, both of		
Barnby	1 June	1620
Joshua Wrighte, of Overton [? Alverton], &		
Anne Dickenson, of Staythorpe, lic	28 Apr.	1621
Robert Baguley & Elizabeth Sleight	11 Oct.	"
Hearsey Bornham & Ellen Holliwell	29 Nov.	"
John Smithe & Joyce á Man, lic	22 Jan.	"
John Dakars & Elizabeth Feriman	2 May	1622
Francis Baguley & Elizabeth Greene	12 May	"
Richard Bolivant & Bridget Waller	15 Oct.	"
Hewghe [Hugh] Richardson & Elizabeth		
Gamble	·	"
Richard Sharpe & Anne Wattson	30 Nov.	"
[] Scorer, p. Balderton, & Mary Whyte	_	
	21 Sept.	
George Cundie & Scolastica Martin*	25 Jan.	"
George Steward, p. Shelford, & Mary Brock-		
ton, p. E. S.		
Matthew Bradshawe & Ellen Moor [or Man?]	10 Feb.	"
Thomas Croome, p. Newark, & Diana Leeson,	T 1	
p. E. S		
William Dalliwater, p. Elton, & Isabel Speed	16 May	1625
Richard Birkets, p. Newark, & Margaret	71. //	
Grub, p. Balderten	11 May	1626
Peter Scotter & Jane Rooke, p. Normanton,	71. AT	
co. Linc	14 May	"
Ralph Watkinson & Isabel Key, p. Hovring-	- O T	
ham	28 June	"
Thomas Wilson, p. Caunton, & Elizabeth	a O = t	
Morley, <i>lic</i>	2 Oct.	"

^{*} See Notts Mar. Regs., vol. i, p. 51 (Car-Colston, 1576).

Richard Marchall of Kirkhy Latherna co	
Richard Marshall, of Kirkby Lathorpe, co. Linc., & Margery Clarke, p. Newark,	
	6 Nov. 1626
John Richmond, p. Thorpe, & Winifred Far-	0 110V. 1020
row, p. Newark, lic.	25 July 1627
Thomas Kerke, p. Car Colston, & Anne	25 July 1027
	6 Aug. ,,
Robert Goode & Gertrude Warriner	a Oat
Robert Buller & Anne Bowtton	- 9 0 - 4
Peter Gee & Mary Torrie	9 Nov
Edmund Bettna, p. Rampton, & Elizabeth	8 110v. ,,
Elison	26 June 1628
Edward Clarke & Alice Palmer	
Francis Whitton, p. Averham, & Elizabeth	13 100. ,,
	20 Nov
	o NT
William Baker & Katherine Wightman	,,
<u> </u>	
Robert Browne & Anne Craven	- M
	Γ-7
	- N
William Whetcroft & Jelian Deathe, of	12 NOV. ,,
Newark, lic	21 Dec. "
William Jenison, p. Newark, & Faith Rise-	,,
forth	13 July 1630
Mark Parnham & Dorothy Ridge	
Nicholas Peirson, p. Norwell, & Isabell Payre,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
p. Ratcliffe, <i>lıc</i>	21 Oct
Thomas Greaves & Ellen Gillow	26 Oct
Laurence Carrington, p. Elston, & Barbara	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Swanicke, p. E. S	18 Nov
[of Newark, & Ellin Perrie,	
p. Thurgarton, lic	
William Martin, p. Newark, & Isabel Johnson,	, ,
and the second s	19 June 1631
	8 Sept. "
John Shenton & Elizabeth Ward	
Richard Baguley & Mabel Gibbon	
John Parnham & Alice Wilkinson	16 Sept. "
Robert Hodkinson & Jane Peele	13 Nov. "

	Thomas [blank], p. North Muskham, & Isabel		
-	Palmer, p. E. S	2 May	1633
	John Hudson & Frances Baguley	29 June	,,
	Robert Heptinstall & Alice Eckles	30 Nov.	,,
	William Taylor & Elizabeth Snart, lic	1 May	1634
	Robert Briggs & Katherine Kirke	4 May	,,
	William Cooke, p. Caunton, & Elizabeth		
	Peele, p. E. S	11 May	"
	Richard Sleight, of E. S., & Tatie Ashers, p.		4
	Kinoulton	22 June	"
	Richard Tomlinson & Isabell Bromhead	14 Apr.	1635
	John Kitchin, p. Southwell, & Mary Flower,		
	p. E. S	12 July	"
	Thomas Johnson & Mary Bromhead	20 Aug.	"
	Richard Wharton & Mary Hooton	24 Aug.	"
	William Warriner & Grace Porter	18 Oct.	"
	Robert Hodgkinson & Isabel East	-	1636
	George Knight & Joane Skellington	L 3	"
	Gabriel Foster, p. Morton, & Anne Barton,		
	-	24 Nov.	• •
	,	20 Feb.	"
	Joseph Peele & Elizabeth Kirke, p. North		
	Collingham, lic		"
			1637
		14 —	"
	Peter Gee & Jane Crispin, p. Balderton, lic		"
	* *	14 Nov.	"
	William Tornpenie, clerk, & Elizabeth Chode	_	"
		26 Nov.	"
	John Smith & Anne Gill, p. Newark, lic.	8 Feb.	"
	John Deeping & Katherine Porter, lic	-	"
	John Cleere, p. Sierston, & Anne Watkinson,		- (- 0
	w., p. South Collingham, <i>lic.</i>	. *	
	Edward Parkes & Anne Smithe, <i>lic.</i>	, ,	0,
	Thomas Owsell & Elizabeth Hutchinson		"
	John Pearson & Elizabeth Herrin, p. Newark,	•	
	lic		"
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	20 Oct.	
	John Bromhead & Ruth Whalehead		"
	John Diomilead & Ruth Whatehead	24 Oct.	"

William Grundy & Bridget Glason, p. Newark,		
lic.	5 May	1645
William Simson & Bridget Stewart	8 May	,,
William Greenberry, p. Newark, & Mary		,,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24 May	,,
James Parks & Helen Dykes, both of Fisker-		,,
ton, <i>lic</i>	2 June	,,
Anthony Cadwick & Elizabeth Ashton, both of		,,
Newark	9 June	,,
Richard Leeson & Jane Pepper		
Rowland Beauchamp & Margaret Clark, both		,,
of E. S	23 June	1646
Richard Watson & Elizabeth Baguley, both		·
and a second	29 Dec.	,,
Robert Ragsdale & Bridget Simson "both of		.,
	14 Jan.	,,
[] Bostock & Margaret Foster [both] of		
E. S	19 Jan.	,,
Richard Sharp & Mary Beeford, both of E. S.		"
Thomas Bettinson, p. Kelham, & Alice Gee,	_	,,
p. E. S	2 Feb.	,,
Richard Shipman, p. Hawton, & Frances		• •
Parnham, p. E. S	4 Feb.	,,
Gilbert Musson, p. Oxon [Oxton], & Susanna		.,
Scotter, p. E. S	11 Feb.	,,
Robert Mason, p. Maplethorpe, co. Linc., &		,,
Cicely Richards, p. Newark	2 Mar.	,,
Edward Hudleston, p. Morton, & Katherine		.,
Harrison, p. E. S	23 Mar.	,
Francis Bacon, p. Bothomsall, & Elinor Bedam,		.,
p. Morton	23 Mar.	"
[The above ten Marriages are those whi	ch took	place
immediately after the plague had ravaged the	village.	159
deaths are recorded from the plague in this parish	ı between	28th
May and 5th Dec., 1646.]		
John Dowcet, p. Screveton, & Elizabeth		
Shenton, p. E. S		
Robert Wilson & Jane Knight, both of Newark	24 June	"
Anthony Newton, p. Newark, & Anne Sleight,		
p. E. S	21 Dec.	1648

["1649: There were none marryed [in this this yeare."]	parish] of	Stoke
Richard Pepper & Elizabeth [], both of		
E. S	16 May	1650
	10 May	1050
Henry Warriner, p. Rolleston, & Elizabeth	7.47	
Barkess	1 Мау	1051
George Storre, p. Farndon, & Ellen Howet, p.		
E. S	22 May	"
Hamond Tommase, p. Newark, & Jane		
Mitchell, w., of Carlton, p. Gedling	23 May	,,
Robert Dickenson, p. Flintham, & Elizabeth		
Carrington, p. Elston	23 Nov.	,,
William Robbinson & Mary Clayte[r], both of		,,
E. S	19 Feb.	••
William Gee & Millicent Thursday, both of		,,
E. S	15 Nov.	1652
Edmund Dickenson, p. Balderton, & Elizabeth	13 11011	1032
	ar Mar	1650
Johnson, p. E. S		
[] [.] oughton & Easter Rose		
[The date 1662 is also placed against the above	- <i>'</i>	
are no other entries of Marriages between 1653	and 1664	it is
difficult to say to what year this really belongs.]		
Samuel Baguley, p. Bleasby, & Joyce Kitchin,		
p. Hockerton	29 June	1664
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Deeping, both of		
Coddington	22 Sept.	,,
Coddington	22 Sept.	"
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann		
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott		
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of	12 Oct.	"
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton	12 Oct. 17 Oct.	"
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton Ebenezer Hutton, p. Whatton, & Ann Gamble,	12 Oct. 17 Oct.	" 166 4
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton Ebenezer Hutton, p. Whatton, & Ann Gamble, p. E. S	12 Oct. 17 Oct.	" 166 4
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton	12 Oct. 17 Oct. 24 Nov.	" 1664 ".
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton Ebenezer Hutton, p. Whatton, & Ann Gamble, p. E. S Richard Arnol & Frances Brown, both of Bingham	12 Oct. 17 Oct. 24 Nov. 29 Apr.	" . 1665
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott. William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton	12 Oct. 17 Oct. 24 Nov. 29 Apr.	" . 1665
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton Ebenezer Hutton, p. Whatton, & Ann Gamble, p. E. S Richard Arnol & Frances Brown, both of Bingham [A strip of paper containing one or more comp here been cut out of the register].	12 Oct. 17 Oct. 24 Nov. 29 Apr.	" . 1665
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton	12 Oct. 17 Oct. 24 Nov. 29 Apr. lete entries	" . 1664 " . 1665 " has
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott. William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton Ebenezer Hutton, p. Whatton, & Ann Gamble, p. E. S. Richard Arnol & Frances Brown, both of Bingham [A strip of paper containing one or more comp here been cut out of the register]. [] & Dorothy Sills, both of E. S	12 Oct. 17 Oct. 24 Nov. 29 Apr. lete entries	" . 1664 " . 1665 " has
John Blankley, p. Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Ann Parnham, p. Granby, co. Nott William Wilson & Elizabeth Marret, both of Newton	12 Oct. 17 Oct. 24 Nov. 29 Apr. lete entries	" 1664 " 1665 has

John James & Mary [Dornam], both of E. S. Samuel Bagely, p. Bleasby, & Elizabeth	13 Jan.	1669
Butler William Houton & Katharine Pa[ten], both	21 Jan.	"
of E. S		,,
Peter Leson & Mary Bagelly, both of		,,
Syerston		1670
Richard Tomlinson & Gertrude Fisher, both of E. S	r Max	
Samuel Lorrons, of Nottingham, & Mary	5 May	"
Rauson, of Newark		"
John Prat, p. Coddington, & Elizabeth		
Bradley, p. Barnby	29 May	"
John Lard, p. Stableford, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Harnis, p. Coddington	20 —	
Francis Caunt & Mary Betinson, both of	30	"
Screveton		,,
John Walker, of Elston, & Isabell Tomlinson,		
of E. S		,,
John Gamble & Anne Warriner, both of E. S. Robert Bagely, p. E. S., & Mary Abat, p.	o Nov.	"
Balderton	11 May	1671
John Shurley & Elizabeth [Kitchin?], both of	3	·
E. S		"
Thomas Fox & Mary Gambell, both of E. S.	26 June	"
John Johnson & Elizabeth Clarke, both of Newark	26 July	
William Hallom, p. Thorpe, & Ann Ellis, of	20 July	"
Little Carlton	29 July	,,
Bartholomew Aucock, of Fiskerton, & Eliza-	c 3.7	
beth Bromit, of E. S	16 Nov.	"
[], & Rachel Locker, both of [G]ranby	20 July	1672
Chambers n Flton & Ann Sandeford		
p. Croson [Croxton, co. Leic.]	6 Aug.	"
[as] Brunt, p. Coddington, & Mary		
Dadkins, of Danethorpe, p. S. Collingham	18 Aug	
[] Sausidge, p. Carlton, & Elizabeth	To riug.	"
Daubney, p. East [Bri]dgford	26 Nov.	"

Francis Bagely & Elizabeth Bagely, both of	
E. S	[.]7 June 1673
Thomas Flower, p. Bleasby, & Jane Clay, p.	
E. S	25 Aug. "
Samuel Spragin & Elizabeth Noble, both of	~
Newark	
John [Pa]tchit & Anne Halle, both of Newark	17 Sept. ,,
Thomas B[ar]ker & Gartherit [Gertrude] Fisher	18 Feb. 1674
William Adamson & Ruth Tomlinson	22 May ,,
William Deepin, p. Coddington, & Dorothy	22 May ,,
Hallmes	22 Nov. "
Christopher Willson & Elizabeth Fisher, both	"
of E. S	22 June 1675
Thomas Flower & Elizabeth Greene	27 July "
Nicholas Lord, p. Elston, & Mary Lithter, p.	_
E. S	23 Jan. "
William Greine, p. E. S., & Ann Copland, p.	Λ
Fiskerton	3 Apr. 1676
Richard Armestrong, p. E. S., & Ann Hilton,	a Mar
p. Elston John Martine, p. Claypole, & Clare Willson,	22 May ,,
p. E. S	4 June
Thomas Gerrome & Mary Hudlington, both of	4 June ,,
E. S	15 Aug. "
Bartholmew Willson, p. E. S., & Elizabeth	
D[aws], p. Coddington	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Thomas Caunt, p. E. S., & Ollive Bagely	**
William Man & Alse Catlove, both of E. S	
John Barrow & Elizabeth Johnson, both of	T .
E. S	
John Brumit & Jane Gee William Gee & Frances Footit, both of E. S.	NT
Robert Brown & Ann Hoffer	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
John Hopkinson & Martha Parpoynt, both of	20 Jun. ,,
E. S	17 Feb. 1678
John Doon & Ellen Browne, both of E. S	
William Cauldron & Elizabeth Godfr[ey], both	
of E. S	
Edwd. Willson & Dorothy Chester, both of E. S.	19 May 1682

R[ich] Gooden & Lezebeth Maltby, both of	
E. S Steenph [Stephen] Pipir & Ann Mary Hall	11 June 1682
[sic], both of E. S	13 June "
John Brockton & Jane Choattall, both of E. S.	15 June "
William Huddllston & Ann Wood, both of	
E. S	27 July "
Thomas Jarim [Jerome] & Elizabeth Atkinson	
both of E. S	1 Dec. "
"[] Genison sister maried same day"	
Edward Tomplinson & Mary Brockton, both	T f
of E. S	1 May 1683
John Besstocke, p. E. S., & Sarah Wood, p.	Δ.
Farington [Farndon]	30 Apr. "
Samuel Harvey & Elizabeth Stevenes, both of	T
E. S	27 June "
["Matrymoney none in '84."] Thomas Smith & Davathy Dalays both of	
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Dakers, both of E. S	26 Nov 168#
E. S	26 Nov. 1685
Vormen II	
Volume II.	
[The following entries are on a single leaf at	one end of this
	one end of this
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe	13 Jan. 1686
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight	13 Jan. 1686
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S.,	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlin-	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank]	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank] Francis Baguley, of E. S., & Elizabeth [blank]	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May " 15 June " 30 June ", 21 July " 24 July ",
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank] Francis Baguley, of E. S., & Elizabeth [blank] of Newark, married at Newark	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,, 21 July ,, 24 July ,, 3 Aug. ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank] Francis Baguley, of E. S., & Elizabeth [blank] of Newark, married at Newark "Richard Gee was married at Nottingham"	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,, 21 July ,, 24 July ,, 3 Aug. ,, 9 June 1688
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank] Francis Baguley, of E. S., & Elizabeth [blank] of Newark, married at Newark "Richard Gee was married at Nottingham" John Foster & Elizabeth Pillgarim	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,, 21 July ,, 24 July ,, 9 June 1688 14 June ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank] Francis Baguley, of E. S., & Elizabeth [blank] of Newark, married at Newark "Richard Gee was married at Nottingham" John Foster & Elizabeth Pillgarim John Clarke & Sarah Bish	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,, 21 July ,, 24 July ,, 9 June 1688 14 June ,, 2 June 1689
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank] Francis Baguley, of E. S., & Elizabeth [blank] of Newark, married at Newark "Richard Gee was married at Nottingham" John Foster & Elizabeth Pillgarim John Clarke & Sarah Bish John Brumhead & Katherine Genison	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,, 21 July ,, 24 July ,, 9 June 1688 14 June ,, 2 June 1689 9 Sept. ,,
[The following entries are on a single leaf at volume.] John Hopkinson & Mary G[o]dhelpe William Pallthorpe & Ann Slight Richard Peell & Elizabeth Clife, both of E. S., married at Coddington John Hindley & Mary Burton Thomas Wariner & Frances Flower Henry Read, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Tomlinson, of E. S., married at Hawton William Pride & [blank] Francis Baguley, of E. S., & Elizabeth [blank] of Newark, married at Newark "Richard Gee was married at Nottingham" John Foster & Elizabeth Pillgarim John Clarke & Sarah Bish	13 Jan. 1686 23 May 1687 28 May ,, 15 June ,, 30 June ,, 21 July ,, 24 July ,, 9 June 1688 14 June ,, 2 June 1689

Edward Plumtree & Mary Hopkinson	4 June	1692
John Stevenes & Ruth Tomlinson	13 June	1693
Robert Whallhead & Elizabeth Harvy	16 Nov.	,,
Roland Bell & Mary Sumner	3 Feb.	,,
On the other side of this leaf is the following se		
Thomas Key & Ann White		_
The following are among the mixed entries in		
the volume.]		
Joseph Hall, p. Hoveringham, & Elizabeth		
Caunt, of Elston, in p. E. S	18 Dec.	1694
[For entries between 1694 and 1700 see p.	77-8].	
Daniel Pratt, p. Coddington, & Mary Blather-		,
wick	30 Apr.	1700
Valentine Draper & Elizabeth Dickenson		
Thomas Harker, of Coddington, labourer, &		
Elizabeth Hough	3 May	1701
Thomas Hill, labourer, & Elizabeth Baggaley		
Charles Hodskin, of Sibthorpe, labourer, &		• •
Susanna Sumner, of Stoake	2 July	••
Robert Bell, shepherd, & Ann Howitt, maid-		,,
servant	24 May	1703
Thomas Gee, fisher, & Ann Armstrong, d. of		, 0
Richard Armstrong, yeoman	25 May	••
John Elston, of Elston, weaver, & Hannah		,,
Wilson, maidservant	27 May	••
Jonathan Sanderson, weaver, & Isabel, d. of	, ,	,,
Richard Broomhead, yeoman	15 June	1704
Thomas Brown, shepherd, & Mary, widow of	3 0	, ,
Edward Plumtree, husbandman	6 July	••
Thomas Barke, of Elston, husbandman, &		,,
Sarah, d. of Robert Brown, shepherd	26 Oct.	,,
Robert Patman, of Stathorpe, labourer, &		,,
Elizabeth Harrison, maidservant	2 Feb.	••
Thomas Walker, scuttlemaker, & Sarah		,,
Stevison, maidservant	29 Apr.	1705
Thomas Alvey & Hellen Fox, both servants		
Peter Gee, scuttlemaker, & Anne Lee, maid-		,,
servant	13 Nov.	
Samuel Boulton, servant, & Elizabeth, d. of		,,
Francis Baggaley, shoemaker	27 Apr.	1706
00 37	1	

Christopher Becket & Catherine Else	26 Nov. 17	06
Robert Mason, of Coddington, & Francis Wait	12 May 17	07
William Sumner & Anne Lascells	22 Sept. "	
William Larde, of Coddington, & Elizabeth	1 ,,	
Cook	8 Nov. 17	80
John Thorp & Martha Barnby	15 Nov.	,
Richard Gee, w., & Elizabeth Bostock, w	22 June 17	
Francis Asher, of Sierston, & Sarah Howitt	4 June 17	
William Townrow & Mary Gee	15 Nov.	
Elnathan Pilgrim, of Coddington, & Jane	,,	
Giles	26 Nov.	,
John Wainwright, of Swinderby, & Elizabeth	•	
Pilgrim, of Coddington	27 Nov.,	,
Edward Ward, of Flintham, & Anne Adamson	31 July 17	7 I I
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Tomson	16 Nov. 17	12
Henry Baggaley & Elizabeth Haw	ı June 17	713
John Gamble & Elizabeth Harvey	8 Sept.,	,
John Shepherd, of E. S., & Elizabeth Innocent,		
of Southwell	17 Nov.,	,
John Needham, of Elston, & Anne Tailor,	ŕ	
of the chappelrie of Elston, p. E. S	25 May 17	14
Joseph Bunby & Mary Grime, of Coddington,		
in p. E. S	27 Nov.,	,
William Smith & Sarah Smith, of Cod-		
ington, p. E. S	3 May 17	715
John Harvey, of Gunthorpe, & Sarah Wright	17 Oct.,	,
William Wileby, of Bleasby, & Elizabeth		
Butler	16 Nov.,	,
Gervas Holliss & Anne Martine	11 Nov. 17	716
John Brockton & Mrs. Rippon	24 Apr. 17	718
John Barrow & Ann Rippon	25 May 17	720
Joseph Mitchell & Anne Boulton	23 Apr. 17	730
[For Marriages between 1718 and 1753 s	ee further	on,
they being entered among the Baptisms in the	orignal. T	The
following entries occur amongst the Burials.]		
William Chapman & Mary Tomlinson	22 Sept. 16	595
Henry Reek & Valentine Harrison	22 Oct. ,	,
William Longe, alias Thraves, & Mary Leeson	12 Nov. 10	696
Robert Higgins & Helen Piggot, of the		
chapelry of Elston	15 Nov.,	,

William Chapman, labourer, & Mary Warriner William Harston, of E. Bridgford, yeoman, &	17 Nov. 1696
Sarah Truman, of Sibthorpe	10 Dec. "
Richard Barr & Jane Soarsby, both of S	8 Apr. 1697
John Kirk, of Sibthorpe, & Isabel Tomlinson	8 Apr. ,,
James Henton, of Norton Disney, co. Linc.,	1 //
& Mary Harriman	13 Apr. "
John Dacres & Anne Tomlinson	29 Apr. "
William Broughton, of Coddington, & Mary	
Armstrong	3 May "
William Howett, of E. Bridgford, & Margaret	
Cookson	4 May 1698
Mark Davison, of Westhorpe, & Jane Bennett	5 May "
John Smalley, of Elston, & Anne Dring	28 Aug. "
William Lard, of Coddington, & Alice Shay	17 Jan. "
Richard Cooper, of Coddington, & Elizabeth	
Blatherwigge	25 Apr. 1699
[The following entries occur amongst the I	Baptisms.]
Richard Sharp & Elizabeth Cont	13 Nov. 1718
Richard Parker & Elizabeth Gee	18 Nov. "
John Tomlinson & Eling Key	22 Nov. 1722
George Aling, of Great Gonerby, co. Linc., &	
Sarah Clark	10 Feb. 1723
John Scrimshay & Mary Piper	2 Dec. 1724
Mr. Lance Thomson & Mrs. Jalland	
*Joseph Hinsson & Elizabeth Hallam, both	
of Syerston	26 Sept. 1731
John Baker, of Caunton, & Elizabeth Clark	8 Aug. 1725
Samuel Boulton & Ann Petty	30 Oct. "
John Roberds & Susanna Mitchel, both of	
Coddington	15 Apr. 1727
William Bowman & Anne Pratt, both of Cod-	_
dington	12 June 1728
Benjamin Boman & Anne Mason, both of	
Coddington	2 Mar. ,,
Thomas Moor & Elizabeth Wood	
Henry Aldridge & Mary Peck	

^{*} This entry is written at the bottom of the page at this place.

	22 Jan.	1731
Thomas Sumner & Mary Artcher, both of		
Coddington		
Samuel Green & Elizabeth Whealhead	26 Dec.	
James Lamb, of Bulwell, & Anne Sanson	25 Nov.	1733
Adam Harson & Elizabeth Sumner, both of		
Coddington	7 Nov.	1734
Henry Tinsley & Elizabeth Cuckson, both of		
Syerston	26 Dec.	"
Henry Wood, of Calverton, & Elizabeth		
Towndraw	24 Jan.	1735
William Bramley & Mary Crosby, both of		
Elston	31 Jan.	11
Robart Alling & Mary Leak, both of Elston		,,
in this p	9 Feb.	• • •
John Right & Mary Harrker, both of Cod-		,,
dington	28 Apr.	1736
Daniel Harvey & Hannah Pailthorp, "being		, 0
ye first Cupple after ye Church was		
Finished "	16 June	1730
Peter Gee & Patiance [blank]	7 Apr.	
	23 Nov.	• •
Robert Caiter & Mary Stimson	30 Nov.	
Joseph Saunderson & Jane Hart	5 Feb.	
Gilbert Johnson & Dinah Wainwright	14 Nov.	" 1741
John Bostock & Mary Adamson	5 Aug.	•
Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Sumner,	5 1145.	1/42
"married about 'Xmas. b'for"		
William Swinbourn & Sarah Chapman	30 Dec.	
John Hooper & Cathrine Elland, both of	30 Dec.	"
	aa Max	T 77 4 2
	23 May	1743
Thomas Pearson & Sarah Spick	15 Nov.)) 3
Thomas Claworth & Mary Ward	2 Feb.	$174\frac{3}{4}$
Robert Shelbone & Isabell Taylour	24 Sept.	"
James Parks & Alice Taylour	15 Nov.	"
Joshua Hazzard & Mary Palethorp	21 Dec.	"
George Pearson & Elizabeth Lee [see next page]	13 Oct.	1745
John Stevenson & Mary Harrison	24 Dec.	1744
William Campion & Mary Frost	26 Dec.	"
John Wood & Elizabeth Robards	8 July	1745

*George Pearson & Elizabeth Lee	6 Oct.	1745
[*The above entry is perhaps a repetition of the	e marriag	re on
Oct. 13th, but occurs on the 5th page after it.]		
John [blank] & Mary Goss	ı Apr.	1746
John Pailthorp & Sarah Greaves	ı May	"
Thomas Pacey & Elizabeth Harvey	10 Nov.	,,
Francis Millns & Sarah Harrison	17 Nov.	,,
John Fostard & Rebekah Lee	18 Nov.	"
William Brigds & Jane Watson	28 Nov.	,,
John Alvey & Elizabeth [blank]	15 Mar.	,,
William Sansom, of E. Bridgeford, & Bridgett		
Hollis	9 Nov.	1748
Moses Pimm & Hannah Gee	13 Feb.	,,
Joseph Brown & Anne [Dams]	13 Feb.	,,
Joseph Snawdin, of Mansfield Woodhouse, &		
Mary Bambridge [or Bainbridge]	16 Nov.	1749
William Shipman & Anne [blank]	26 Feb.	"
Rubin Parker & Mary Linford	18 Nov.	1750
Phillip Bass, of Langar, & Elizabeth Bescoby	27 Jan.	"
Francis Key, of Screaton, & Anne Brooks	30 Jan.	"
John Brumhead & Mary Stalington	30 June	1751
John James, of Thorpe, & Sarah Deble	21 Nov.	"
Richard Patchett & Anne Sills	30 Mar.	
William Roobottam, of Fiscatton [Fiskerton],		
p. Roulston, & Mary Long	30 Mar.	,,
	4 June	
	. T	"
	·	,,
Volume III.		
John Brockton, of the Chapelry of Elston, p.		
of E. S., aged 30, & Elizabeth Rippon,		
aged 25, <i>lic</i>	12 May	1755
William Attenburrow, aged 26, & Sarah	,	
Brown, aged 30	8 Dec.	,,
	8 Mar.	
William Hunt, aged 22, & Mary Bell, aged 26		
William Beedham, w., & Susana Archer, w.	, ,	
John Strong, p. of West Markham, co. Not-		
tingham, aged 22, & Ann Kinning,		
aged 25	17 May	1759
		, , ,

[Banns of marriage published between Thor	mas Key	and
Mary Pailthorp, both of E. S., on three Sund	ays, Oct.	and
Nov. 1759, but no entry of the marriage appears.		
Anthony Foottit, of the Church Parish of		
Elston, aged 27, & Elizabeth Ragg,		
aged 27	19 Nov.	1759
William Long, aged 30, & Jane Cooper,		
aged 21	18 Feb.	1760
John Wood, aged 24, & Hannah Melass,		
aged 22	13 Nov.	,,
William Harvey, aged 26, & Martha Mande-		
field, aged 19	19 Jan.	1761
William Beedham, w., & Rebecca Bell, w	28 Dec.	"
John Flear, aged 30, & Sarah Hays, aged 25	6 Feb.	1762
Thomas Lane, p. of Rolston, aged 26, & Ann		
Hollis, aged 26	12 May	,,
Richard Foster, w., & Mary Wood, w	6 Sep.	"
Joseph Padgett, p. of Screveton, w., & Jane		
Townrow, aged 40 and upwards, lic.	24 Oct.	
	ı Feb.	1763
George Dewey, aged 23, & Mary Stimson,		
aged 26	23 May	"
William Goodell, p. of Caunton, aged 22, &		
Dorothy More, aged 39, lic	9 July	"
Francis May, p. of North Wingfield, co.		
Derby, aged 24, & Ann Gee, aged 20,		
lic., with consent of parent, William Gee	_	
	28 Nov.	"
John Read, aged above 28, & Margaret	. A	
Rippon, aged 29, lic	26 Apr.	•
Samuel Harvey, w., & Elizabeth Kitchen, w.	13 Aug.	"
Robert Barlow, p. of Holme, aged 42, & Mary	T)	
Warriner, aged 27	11 Dec.	1765
William Flear, aged 27, & Elizabeth Whal-	A	
head, aged 22 ·	•	•
Robert Hollis, aged 42, & Sarah Torr, aged 23	12 May	"
William Vickas, p. of Long Leadenham, co.	A	
Linc., w., & Ann Boothby, w.	5 Aug.	"
Abraham Webster, p. of E. S., w., & Elizabeth	T_/T	
Barnfather, p. of Newark, aged 30, lic.	12 Mar.	• •
Notts.—III.		G

John Long, aged above 25, & Ann Webster,		
aged 25, lic		
James Parkes, w., & Sarah Cooling, aged 29	12 Jan.	1768
John Whitehead, p. of Cotgrave, aged 24, &		
Ann Rick, aged 22	27 Feb.	,,
John Carter, aged 25, & Elizabeth Wood,		
aged 24	12 July	9'9
John Butler, w., & Dorothy Long, aged 23, lic.		
Joseph Shepperd, aged 27, & Mary Gee,		,,
aged 22	28 Sept.	1769
John Wright, p. of Thorp, co. Nott., aged 24,	1	• /
& Elizabeth Abbatt, aged 25	r Nov	
The Banns of marriage between John Rumley		
	· •	-
and Mary Foster, of E. S., were published Dec.	1771, 0111	mere
is no notice of their marriage.]		
John Rick, of E. S., aged 26, & Elizabeth	т	
Archer, aged 25, p. of Norwell, lic	2 June	1772
Robert Green, of Brinsley, p. of Grisley, co.		
Nott, aged 23, & Mary Bromhead, aged		
21, lic	13 Apr.	1773
Samuel Pearson, aged 25, & Mary Pearson,		
aged 21	23 Dec.	,,
Thomas Pacy, aged 21, & Hannah Owns-		
worth, aged 20, with consent of parent,		
James Ownsworth	27 Dec.	••
William Smith, w., & Ann Hankin, aged 45		
William Webster, aged 30, & Ann Innocent,	•	,,,
aged 25	24 Mar.	
John Cooper, p. of Flintham, aged 28, & Ann		,,
Neep, aged 22	14 Nov.	
Robert Baker, p. of E. S., aged 40, & Hannah	14 1101.	"
,	TO NOTE	
Butler, p. of Ratcliffe, aged 27, lic.	19 1\0\v.	"
John Stephenson, aged 22, & Ann Wood,	ΝT	
aged 25	23 Nov.	"
Richard Cooper, aged 23, & Mary Shepherds,		
aged 19, with consent of her grand-	7.	
father, Thomas Oliver	27 Dec.	"
Abraham Webster, aged 25, & Ann Fryer,		
aged 17, with consent of parent,		
Thomas Fryer	14 Nov.	1775

Daniel Stafford, aged 20, & Mary Sarson,		
aged 21, with consent of parent,		
George Stafford	26 Dec.	1775
John Hardy, aged 31, w., & Rachel Bell,	71.75	
aged 29: William Pacy, weaver, aged 21, & Alice	7 May	1770
Wakefield, aged 24	20 May	T = = =
William Gray, gardener, aged 23, & Mary	20 May	1///
Parker, aged 25	6 Apr.	1778
William Theaker, servant, p. of East Drayton,	3 2 2 P 1 •	-110
co. Nott., aged 29, & Mary Dewy,		
aged 21	2 June	,,
John Bostock, scuttlemaker, aged 29, & Jane		
Cooper, aged 30	8 June	,,
Richard Wainwright, labourer, p. of Farndon,		
aged 45, w., & Mary Lane, aged 38, w.	2 Aug.	"
William Rickett, labourer, of E. S., aged 23,		
w., & Mary Grocock, p. of Long Ben-	TO A 1100	
nington, co. Linc., aged 21, lic Thomas Rose, grazier, p. of Shelton, aged 22,	18 Aug.	"
& Arabella Rippon, aged 27, lic.	r Apr	1770
John Copley, farmer, aged 21, & Mary Cooper,	5 xxp1.	1119
aged 20, lic., with consent of parent,		
William Cooper	5 Apr.	,,
John Bradshaw, servant, aged 21, & Elizabeth		•
Pyne, aged 22, <i>lic</i>	3 June	,,
Richard Davis, servant, p. of Thorpe, co. Nott.,		
aged 22, & Sarah Gillot, aged 29		
[Banns of marriage between William Abbott,]		
& Catharine Norman, of E. S., were published	July 1780	, but
there is no notice of their marriage.]		
Thomas Pearson, cordwainer, aged 32, & Alice	ar Sent	T 780
Jessop, aged 23, lic William Sumner, cordwainer, aged 24, &	25 Sept.	1,00
Elizabeth Swain, aged 26	το Feb.	1781
Richard Minkley, servant, aged 22, & Ann		-,
Shephard, aged 19, with consent of		
parent, Joseph Shephard	15 May	,,
John Reddish, miller, p. of Woodborough, aged		
21, & Elizabeth Matthews, aged 21, lic.	7 June	"
	G 2	?

Nicholas Kirkby, servant, p. of Rollestone,
aged 26, & Ann Steeper, aged
31, w 4 Jan. 1787
William Pacy, alehouse-keeper, aged 32, w.,
of E. S., & Mary Hind, p. of Peckham,
co. Surrey, aged 33, lic 25 Apr. ,,
William Taylor, servant, aged 24, & Eliza-
beth Smith, aged 21 20 Nov. ,,
William Spafford, of the Chapel Parish of
Elston, farmer, aged 27, & Dorothy
Long, aged 19, with consent of her
parent, John Long, lic 5 July 1788
[Banns of marriage between John Ratcliff, p. of Gonalston,
& Mary Beedham, of E. S., were published in March 1789, but
there is no notice of their marriage.]
William Tidy, servant, aged 19, & Sarah
Shipman, aged 27, with consent of his
parent, Mary Tidy 20 Apr. 1789
Samuel Padgett, servant, aged 23, & Susanna
Elston, aged 20, with the consent of her
Diston, aged 20, with the consent of her
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.]
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell,
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent,
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath,
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Briler, aged 22 26 Nov. "
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. ,, [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. ,, [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Briler, aged 22
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Briler, aged 22 26 Nov. " William Hunt, labourer, aged 55, w., & Mary Baguley, aged 55, w 5 Jan. 1790 John Towe, carpenter, aged 26, & Catharine
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. ,, [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Briler, aged 22 26 Nov. ,, William Hunt, labourer, aged 55, w., & Mary Baguley, aged 55, w 5 Jan. 1790 John Towe, carpenter, aged 26, & Catharine Hill, aged 30 24 Aug. ,,
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. ,, [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Briler, aged 22 26 Nov. ,, William Hunt, labourer, aged 55, w., & Mary Baguley, aged 55, w 5 Jan. 1790 John Towe, carpenter, aged 26, & Catharine Hill, aged 30 24 Aug. ,, Richard Cooper, labourer, aged 38, w., & Ann
parent, John Elston
parent, John Elston
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Briler, aged 22 26 Nov. " William Hunt, labourer, aged 55, w., & Mary Baguley, aged 55, w 5 Jan. 1790 John Towe, carpenter, aged 26, & Catharine Hill, aged 30 24 Aug. " Richard Cooper, labourer, aged 38, w., & Ann Woodward, aged 24, lic 25 Nov. " William Wood, farmer, aged 29, of the Church Parish of Elston, & Eliza-
parent, John Elston
parent, John Elston 4 Aug. " [Banns of marriage between William Briggs, of the Chapel Parish of Elston, & Ann Stimson, of E. S., were published July and August 1789, but there is no notice of their marriage.] Richard Hunt, servant, aged 18, & Sarah Bell, aged 22, with the consent of his parent, William Hunt 21 Oct. 1789 William Varley, labourer, aged 27, p. of Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Briler, aged 22 26 Nov. " William Hunt, labourer, aged 55, w., & Mary Baguley, aged 55, w 5 Jan. 1790 John Towe, carpenter, aged 26, & Catharine Hill, aged 30 24 Aug. " Richard Cooper, labourer, aged 38, w., & Ann Woodward, aged 24, lic 25 Nov. " William Wood, farmer, aged 29, of the Church Parish of Elston, & Eliza-

George Stephenson, farmer, aged 28, & Mary	D.	
Shepherd [signed "Shepard"], aged 21 Richard Copley, butcher, aged 28, & Alice	29 Dec.	1791
Camm, aged 25 Joseph Copley, farmer, aged 21, & Elizabeth	7 Feb.	1792
Priest, aged 25, lic	1 Mar.	"
William Barke, servant, aged 21, p. of Flint- ham, & Rebecca Padgett, aged 21	24 Dec.	,,
Thomas Baguley, servant, aged 24, & Mary Shepherds, aged 43, w	24 Ian	1703
John Merring, shoemaker, aged 24, & Alice		
Porter, aged 24 Richard Wood, shoemaker, aged 28, & Alice	14 May	"
Pearson, aged 36, w., lic William Clifton, servant, aged 20, & Ann	24 Oct.	"
Hodgkinson, aged 20, with the consent		
of their parents, George Hodgkinson & Thomas Clifton	25 Nov.	,,
John Fignal, servant, aged 22, & Elizabeth Cob, aged 21	27 Nov.	
John Brockton, farmer, aged 34, of the Chapel	,	"
Parish of Elston, & Mary Read, aged 24, lic	26 Dec.	"
Samuel Padgett, w., labourer, aged 28, & Sarah Leaper, aged 23	2 June	1794
William Weightman, aged 22, servant, & Rebecca Cuckson, aged 26	25 Nov.	
John Dawson, aged 29, w., labourer, &		
Hannah Smith, aged 22 Benjamin Cutler, aged 19, & Anne Pacy, aged	3 Aug.	1795
19, with the consent of Esther Cutler, w. (mother of Benjamin Cutler), of		
p. of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Thomas	C	
Pacy, father of the said Anne Pacy, <i>lic</i> . William Drayton, aged 25 years, servant, &	21 Sept.	"
Abigail Cooper, aged 25 years Thomas Seamer, aged 33 years, labourer, &	17 Mar.	1796
Hannah Moore, aged 23 years	25 Aug.	"
Thomas Vickers, aged 21, servant, & Mary Ward, aged 21	22 Nov.	"

George Wakefield, aged 27, & Rebeccah	
Barnard, aged 21, lic	20 Apr. 1797
William Gretton, aged 23, servant, & Sarah	1 ///
Hooton, aged 22	27 Nov. ,,
Samuel Bark, aged 21, servant, & Sarah	, ,,
Newstead, aged 22	28 Nov. "
John Clark, of Park Leys, co. Nott., aged 25,	
farmer, & Ann Hall, aged 24, lic	30 Nov.,
Richard Crosby, of E. S., aged 38, w., black-	
smith, & Mary White, p. of Tuxford,	
aged 30, w., <i>lic</i>	12 June 1798
William Girton, aged 43, w., schoolmaster, &	
Mary Marchant, aged 26	25 Sept. ,,
John Cupit, aged 23, tailor, & Mary Emmens,	
aged 21	17 Dec. ,,
William Bonser, of E. S., aged 26, & Ann	
Page, p. of Barnby, aged 27	5 Feb. 1799
Thomas Bark, aged 24, & Sarah Gee, aged 21	11 Feb. ,,
William Bonser & Elizabeth Fernihough	8 Dec. 1800
Anthony Snell & Sarah Paget	•
Francis Asher & Sarah Holles [Hollis]	· · · · · · · //
	21 Sept. 1802
William Webster & Sarah Hand	
James Key, p. of Maplebeck, & Mary Fryer, lic.	17 June ,,
Robert Mellows, of Fiskerton, p. of Rollestone, & Sarah Webster	12 Dog 1804
William Gee & Ann Hunt	
Thomas Aulsebrook, p. of Newark, & Ann	2 / Dec. ,,
Hardy	23 May 1805
George Marshall Atkin, p. of N. Muskham, &	25 May 1005
Melicent Pacy	13 June,
Richard Ulyet, p. of Sutton-Ashfield, & Eliz-	15 J ano 11
abeth Horspool	22 July "
John Sanderson & Mary Paggett	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Volume IV.	
William Lamb, p. of Syerston, & Elizabeth	
Hart, w	
Peter Gee & Elizabeth Hunt, lic	20 Oct. ,,
	24 Nov. "

John Rawson, p. of Barton, co. Nottinghan	n,		
& Alice Spafford, w., hc		19 Apr.	1809
Joseph Cookson & Hannah Dakin .	•	28 Aug.	"
William Saunderson & Sophia Savage .		7 Nov.	,,
John Hall & Elizabeth Read, lic		25 Nov.	,,
Thomas Pacy & Sarah Gilbert, lic	• •	6 Jan.	1810
William Moss & Mary Dickenson, both of	of		
Elston Chapelry, p. of E. S., lic.		29 Nov.	,,
John Singleton, of Park Leays, extra parochia	ıl,		
& Mary Tye		6 Dec.	,,
William Stanfield, p. of Straggle-Thorp,	&		
Elizabeth Shepard	•	11 July	1811
Samuel Hollingworth, p. of Screveton,	&		
Frances Butterworth, lic	•	12 Dec.	,,
~ . ~		31 Dec.	
Richard Gilbert & Mary Bennett, lic		20 Aug.	

Marriage in the Chapel of Newark Castle,

1588.

"Memorandu that on monday being the xiiith daye of [January]*

in the yeare of our Lord 1588 and in the xxxith [year]* of her maiestie's Raygne Willm Sicill Esquye[r] sonne and heyre apparent of the right worshipfull Thomas Sicill, knight, and Elizabeth Ladie Ros daughter of the right honourable Edward late Ear[l] of Rutland, were by and wth the free consentes of theyr parents, viz. of the sayd S^r Thomas Sicill knight, and of the right honourable Isabell Countesse of Rutland lawfully marryed together in the Chappell of the Castle of Newarke of the pishe of Stoke, by Samuel ffleminge, clarke, pson of the pishe churche of Botesford in the countie of Leicester in the presence of these psons whose names are here under written.

Edward....

Mathew....

William Rowse
Thomas Hood
John Wilkinson
Abell byrch
Bartell Bel...

Robyns

Willia Scroope
Robert Abdell
John Lawton
John M...
John John ...
Raulf ...

^{*} These two words, which have been torn away from this page, are supplied from an 18th century transcript of it on the preceding page of the Register.

[†] The titles "Master" and "Mistress" have evidently been added by another hand.

												Th	on	as	•		
												Ri	cha	ırd	•	•	•
my owne sw		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
know all	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•	•

Note.—Newark Castle, with certain lands near it, being situate in the parish of East Stoke, this entry occurs on p. 11 of the registers of that place. We know that in the 12th century the chapel in Newark Castle was dedicated to the Apostles Philip and James, for King Henry II confirmed the grant of it by Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, to the priory of St. Katherine at Lincoln. In all probability this was the same chapel.

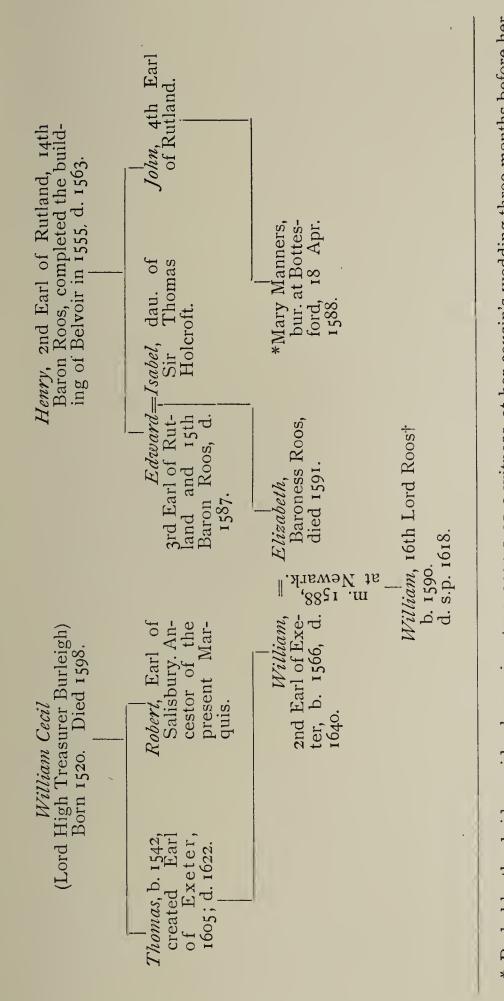
The interesting marriage entry, on the preceding page, which is printed verbatim from the original, has been reproduced in photographic facsimile as a frontispiece to this present volume.

The Castle of Newark was the property of the Crown, and, as such, was, during the 16th and 17th centuries leased as a residence to various successive families. Sir Francis Leeke, of Sutton Scarsdale, held it by a 21 years' lease from 25 June 1560, and on expiration of this lease it was (14 Feb. 1581) granted to the Earl of Rutland, the Countess, his wife, and Elizabeth her daughter, for the term of their three lives. Hence the reason for Elizabeth's marriage taking place in the Castle Chapel. On 27 May 1591, Queen Elizabeth granted to William Cecil, afterwards 3rd Lord Burleigh and 2nd Earl of Exeter, Elizabeth, Lady Roos, his wife, and William Cecil their son, for terms of their lives and the longest living of them successively, the "Castle Close," of Newark, in the parish of Stoke, together with other lands. On the 18th of the same month the Oueen had granted the fishing of Besthorpe to Isabel, Countess of Rutland, William, afterwards 3rd Lord Burleigh, and William Lord Roos, his son, on the same terms; and on the 19th Nov. in the same year she leased to the same persons and for the same period certain tenements in Newark. On the 11th July 1620 all the persons mentioned in the above leases, with the exception of William, Lord Burleigh, afterwards 2nd Earl of Exeter, being dead, the Castle of Newark, together with the fishing of Besthorpe, the Manor of Balderton, and all the tenements at Newark, etc., held by him were granted by Prince Charles (to whom they had been given by King James) to Sir Thomas Howard and his sons Thomas and Charles, on a lease of 90 years from the death of the said William, Lord Burleigh (afterwards 2nd Earl of Exeter).

The annexed pedigree will better fix the personalities of the individuals concerned in this Marriage.

Samuel Fleming, the officiating priest, was Rector of Bottesford from 1581 to 1620. He was a great benefactor to the parish, founding an almshouse and building a bridge near the churchyard, which still remains.

THOMAS M. BLAGG.



† On his death, without issue, in 1618, the ancient Barony of Roos returned to the Rutland family in the person of * Probably the bridesmaid whose signature occurs as a witness at her cousin's wedding three months before her

Francis, the 6th Earl.



Marriages in Elston Chapel,

1584 to 1814.

Note.—Certain lands and houses within the lordship of Elston, many of them quite detached and isolated pieces of ground, formerly constituted "the Chapelry of Elston in the Parish of East Stoke." For the convenience of the inhabitants of these houses an old stone chapel stands in a grass field at the north-east angle of Elston village. Tradition says that at one time it stood at Stoke, near the spot now occupied by the Vicarage there, and this appears to be borne out by the occurrence of fragments of mouldings and carved stone in the wall of the present fabric, which were apparently incorporated in the structure when the walls were re-built. Further, the date 1577 occurs on a stone over the east window, and again inside the chapel on the north wall, near by the pulpit, and as this date is necessarily something like 400 years later than the fine twelfth century doorway, with its Norman arch and zigzag moulding, it is very probably the date at which the Chapel was removed and rebuilt. There are fragments of stained glass in the upper panes of several of the windows, but none of it armorial, so far as the writer could distinguish. There is a bell-cote in the western gable containing one bell, plain and uninscribed; a toothless-looking gap shows where a second hung, but the villagers say that it was cracked, and so sold by the Chapel-wardens for old metal. The Fillingham family of Syerston own some land in the parish, for which they are supposed to keep the chancel of the Chapel in repair, and a square pew opposite the pulpit is assigned to them. A board on the choir-loft commemorates a charity left by a Sumner, which is still administered by the Rector of Elston and the two Chapel-wardens. Services were formerly held here by the Vicars of Stoke, in whose parish the Chapelry was situate, but about 1870 arrangements were made by which it was amalgamated with the parish of Elston, and the glebe assigned to the Rector of All Saints, and though services were held there for a little while, they have been long discontinued and the ancient building is now shut up. Chapelwardens are still appointed, and the rent derived from the field in which the building stands more than suffices to keep it weather-tight and clean. The burials entered in its Registers took place at Stoke, except when the churchyard of Elston is

particularly specified. The following is a description of the Chapel Registers:—

Vol. I apparently consists of several books bound together in one cover. Several of the parts are loose. The whole volume has 52 leaves of parchment, measuring from $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $10\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 7in. It contains entries of Baptisms and Marriages from 1584 to 1722, and Burials from 1585 to 1722. The entries previous to 1630 are in Latin.

Vol. II consists of 36 leaves of parchment, measuring $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., in an old smooth calf binding. It contains entries of Baptisms from 1722 to 1814, Marriages 1722 to 1753, and Burials from 1722 to 1725, and two Burials in 1727, viz., Anthony Footit, parish clerk, on April 26, and Mrs. Anne Lindsay, widow, on Feb. 24, (1727-8), and one in 1741, that of Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Sumner on Dec. 20th. As the writer was unable to hear anything of a volume containing burials from the chapel parish from 1725 to 1812, it is possible that, as the burials took place at Stoke, they are entered in the registers of that place. From 1777 to 1798 the grandparents of the children baptized on both the father's and mother's side, with their occupations and places of residence, are entered, whenever known, and this commendable practice was followed at Syerston, East Stoke and Coddington during the same period—all these livings being held by one man.

Vol. III is a quarto book in parchment boards containing Marriages from 1755 to 1814.

Vols. I and II are kept by the Rector of All Saints, Elston, the Rev. J. D. Ouvry; but Vol. III remains in the custody of the Vicar of Stoke, the Rev. A. W. Bailey, and it is to these gentlemen that we are indebted for permission to transcribe the Marriages.

T. M. Blagg.

Volume I.

John Smith & Elizabeth Willson	 2 May	1584
John Bright & Margaret Tomson	 12 Oct	"
Robert Jacson & Jane Clemence	 30 June	1586
Edward Craisdale & Joan Adkins	 19 Nov.	"
William Bagguley & Alice Phillips	 14 Apr.	1589
John Arnol & Katherine Knight, w.	 13 Oct.	,,
William Howet & Isabel Forde, w.	 5 Feb.	"
Edmund Robinson & Isabell Arnoll	 31 Jan.	1591
Thomas Hunter & Elizabeth Hodgkinson	 19 Nov.	1592
Thomas Trowman & Margery Selbye	 25 Nov.	,,
Robert Willson & Joan Hall	 10 Dec.	"
Anthony Pyper & Mary Pye	 13 May	
William Greenleaf & Mary Jackson	12 May	• • •

	Adam Dawley & Joan Tompson	• •	18 Nov.	1595
	Thomas Fisher & Alice Gamble		23 Nov.	"
	Stephen Person & Katherine Shipman		26 Jan.	"
	John Dawley & Elizabeth Feryman		16 Nov.	1596
	John Bostock & Faith ["Fides"] Elston		22 Nov.	"
	John Dickinson & Elizabeth Warde		23 Feb.	1597
	John Jackson & Joan Howet		9 July	1598
	Robert Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Corneboro	we	13 Aug.	"
	Richard Good & Agnes Ragsdale		28 Nov.	"
	George Shacros & Agnes Tompson		28 Jan.	"
	John Malham & Katherine [blank]		29 Nov.	1599
1	Robert Snowden, Doctor of Divinity, & A	Abi-		
	gail Orme		23 Dec.	,,
	William Hollingworth & Agnes Feryman		ı Feb.	1600
	Adam Sutton & Anne Carrinton		14 Feb.	1601
1	George Slater, gent., & Katherine Arn	oll,		
	gentlewoman		9 Nov.	1602
	Richard Brumhead & Joan Dawley	• 1	13 Feb.	,,
	Edward Brasenet* & Catherine Hopwell		3 Oct.	1603
	John Dubbelldaye & Elizabeth Tompson	• •	17 June	1604
	John Elston & Katherine Revell		26 Nov.	,,
	Stephen Peerson & Mary Hollinworth		29 Nov.	"
	Thomas Rawlingson & Jane Lambe		23 Nov.	1606
	Christopher Heare & Isabell Bostock		14 Aug.	1609
	William Whalehead & Elizabeth Wright		6 Dec.	9)
	John Dorill & Isabell Martrem	• •	10 Мау	1610
	John Fossbeard & Katherine Bagguley		8 Oct.	"
	Richard Elston & Anne Bagguley		29 Nov.	,,
	Robert Hollinworth & Dorothy Mercer		13 Aug.	1611
	Edward Merywether & Dorothy Drewrye	• •	24 Nov.	1612
	George Shacrosse & Anne Sutton		23 July	1614
	[No entries of any description are forthco	ming	for the	years
	1615 and 1616, but a few entries for 1617-	19 an	re to be j	found
	on the first page of this volume, and the next	two	marriage	es are
	extracted from among them.]			
	William Clarke & Mary Holinworth	• •	30 Nov.	1617
	Mathew Bradshaw & Mary Gamble	• •	9 Dec.	"
	Richard Shacross & Alice Blackamore	• •	22 May	1619

^{*} In the Baptisms this surname is mostly shortened into "Brazen."

John Holleley & Katherine Weare	• •	30 Sept.	1620
William Welles & Anne Custance		16 Nov.	"
Robert Ward & Elizabeth Gamble		2 Dec.	1621
William Gie & Ann Wright		3 Nov.	1622
Richard Burton & Alice Bullard		28 Feb.	1624
Edward Billing & Elizabeth Hollingworth		30 Jan.	1625
Richard Machine & Jezebell Blackmore		5 May	1631
Nicholas Taylour & Margaret Baguley		21 July	"
Richard Bromhead & Margery Crookedie	cke	13 Nov.	1632
Edward Whitwand & Mary Harrap		7 Feb.	"
Stephen Wright & Anne Finielle		20 June	1633
John Mason & Mary Bacar	• •	11 Jan.	1634
Christopher Clarke & Anne Elston		14 July	1635
John Rowbotham & Francis Whalhead		2 Feb.	,,
Robert Custance & Mary Dubblday		16 Feb.	1636
Richard Harrope & Joan Archer		15 May	1637
Thomas Robinson & Mary Marttin		17 Jan.	1638
William Fisher & Anne Clarke		15 July	1639
Edward Symmonds & Elizabeth Drurey		11 Aug.	"
Nicholas Morris & Frances Whalehead		4 May	1640
Robert Swallow & Alice Hollingworth		26 Nov.	"
Robert Custance & Elizabeth Hodgkinson		4 Nov.	1641
Robert Bostocke & Alice East		18 Nov.	,,
William Pecy* & Katherine Hodgkinson		25 Nov.	"
[At this place another volume, consisting of	f 12	leaves me	asur-
ing $8\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, really commences, but	as	this and	other
sections are all bound together in one half	cover	they are	here
treated together as one volume only.]			
†Fear Pacie & Elizabeth Merywether		— Nov	1643
John Duns & Frances Shacroft	• •	15 Feb.	1643
Gilbert Ward & Barbara Carrington		19 July	1644
Thomas Sadler & Anne Fisher		21 Nov.	"
Robert Elston & Elizabeth Watson	• •		,,
Robert Aslin & Katherine Pacie	• •	26 Nov.	"

^{*} In the Baptismal entries spelt "Pacye".

[†] At the entry of the burial of his second wife (Faith) in 1662, and in that of himself in 1679, his name is given in full as "Fearever," but here in his marriage and in the baptisms of his children it is given as "Fear" only.

John Hodgkin, of the Chapelry of E., &	
	24 Apr. 1645
Richard Harriman & Elizabeth Walker	
Henry Casson & Mary Merriwether	
"No Marriages this yeare 1647'	•
Lawrence Marshall & Anne Drurye	
William Ragsdale, of Claypole in the county	•
of Lincoln, and Isabel Wood, of the	
same county	12 May 1649
John Richmond, of Thorpe, & Susanna Phage,	
of Stoke	. 15 June 1650
Francis Walker, of Stoke, & Anne Cauver	14 Nov. "
Thomas Day, of Foston, co. Linc., & Jane	
Whetwand	14 Nov. ,,
Gabriel Key, of Sierston, & Anne Waring	2 Dec. 1651
Edward Bartles & Hannah Langley	. 27 Oct. 1652
John Hubbard, of Claypole, co. Linc., & Eliza-	-
beth Fiddin, of Flintham	26 Jan. "
Robert Hollingworth & Anne Mason, both of	f
Syerston	
[There are no entries of Marriages in this	
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms	
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms	and Burials are
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms as complete and numerous as in other years.]	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,,
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,,
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 f 17 Apr. 1667
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 f 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,,
1652 and 1665, though the entries of Baptisms as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 f 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 f 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1676
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 f 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1676 18 Apr. 1678
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit Richard Goatby & Margaret Kitchen	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 f 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1676 18 Apr. 1678 7 Feb. 1679
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit Richard Goatby & Margaret Kitchen Richard Alcock & Anne Wright	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1678 7 Feb. 1679 16 Nov. 1682
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit Richard Goatby & Margaret Kitchen Richard Alcock & Anne Wright Thomas Sumner & Rachell Blackamore	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1678 7 Feb. 1679 16 Nov. 1682 20 Nov. 1684
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit Richard Goatby & Margaret Kitchen Richard Alcock & Anne Wright Thomas Sumner & Rachell Blackamore Richard Pacey & Elizabeth Wright	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1678 7 Feb. 1679 16 Nov. 1682 20 Nov. 1684 4 Nov. 1686
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit Richard Goatby & Margaret Kitchen Richard Alcock & Anne Wright Thomas Sumner & Rachell Blackamore Richard Pacey & Elizabeth Wright Anthony Foottit & Anne Marret	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1678 7 Feb. 1679 16 Nov. 1682 20 Nov. 1684 4 Nov. 1686 25 Nov. ,,
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit Richard Goatby & Margaret Kitchen Richard Alcock & Anne Wright Thomas Sumner & Rachell Blackamore Richard Pacey & Elizabeth Wright Anthony Foottit & Anne Marret Mordecai Hilton & Ellen Trewman	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1678 7 Feb. 1679 16 Nov. 1682 20 Nov. 1684 4 Nov. 1686 25 Nov. ,, 16 Jan. ,,
as complete and numerous as in other years.] John Bromet & Anne Long Stephen Wright & Jane Pearson Simon Cont & Grace Ragge Richard Courtess & Elizabeth Vincent Richard Fidden & Elizabeth Noble, both of Syerston John Walker & Elizabeth Elston George Harriman & Mary Campian George Porter & Elizabeth Blackamore Richard Hopkinson & Mary Dowsit Richard Goatby & Margaret Kitchen Richard Alcock & Anne Wright Thomas Sumner & Rachell Blackamore Richard Pacey & Elizabeth Wright Anthony Foottit & Anne Marret	and Burials are 27 July 1665 2 Dec. ,, 6 Feb. ,, 15 Jan. 1666 17 Apr. 1667 21 Nov. ,, 29 Apr. 1673 6 Apr. 1678 7 Feb. 1679 16 Nov. 1682 20 Nov. 1684 4 Nov. 1686 25 Nov. ,,

^{*} This entry is in duplicate, being the last in Vol. I and the first in Vol. II.

Thomas Newstead & Anne Foottit	8 July	1722
Richard Bradley & Anne Sharp	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Gamble & Mary Green	29 Jan.	1725
Richard Harrop & Rebecca South	28 Dec.	1726
John Lottey & Mary Bush	6 July	1730
John Sumner & Rebecca Harrop	1 Jan.	1732
William Shaw & Mary Gamble, both of Stoke	6 Aug.	1734
Richard Bradley & Mary Tustins	15 May	1739
William Simson & Anne Baggiley	12 Nov.	1741
Robert Whalhead, of East Stoke, & Elizabeth		
Swinburn	15 Dec.	"
John Barrow & Anne Crosby	6 Aug.	1744
Simon Caunt & Mary Pearce	4 Dec.	1752
William Rastol* & Mary Allcock	8 Feb.	1753
Volume III.		
Henry Dixon, of Bleasby, aged 23, & Eliza-	3.4	
beth Gibson, aged 21, lic	27 May	,1755
Daniel Hook, w., of the Church parish of		
Elston, & Mary Ward, w., lic.	2 July	"
John Read, aged 25, & Jane Musson, aged 18,		
lic., with consent of Parents	24 Dec.	1756
Richard Harrop, of Balderton, aged 25, & Ann		
Summer, aged 22, lic	9 Oct.	1758
Frances Bramley, aged 24, & Ann Barrow,		
w., aged 30, <i>lic</i>	5 Apr.	1759
William Brown, aged 24, & Ann Hooke, aged		
20, lic., with consent of Parent	24 Oct.	"
Richard Roper, of Sibthorp, aged 32, & Anne		
Whalehead, aged 23, lic	30 Apr.	1763
Richard Crampton, w., of Lowdham, & Eliza-		
beth Webster, aged 30, lic	23 June	1766
Thomas Foster, of East Stoke, aged 27, & Ann		
Hooper, aged 18	2 Mar.	1767
John Fryer, aged 30, & Mary Barrows, [signed		
Barrow], aged 22, lic	22 Nov.	1768
William Newton, of Flintham, aged 21, &		
Elizabeth Long, aged 19, lic., with con-		
sent of Parents	7 Feb.	1769

^{*} In the Baptisms this surname is spelled "Rastall."

Joseph Chamberlin, aged 22, & Dorothy Lees,		
aged 19. lic., with consent of Parents	6 Dec.	1769
Richard Tustins, aged 34, & Ann Britland,		• •
aged 58, <i>lic</i>	ı Jan.	ΙΆΆΤ
John Whelley, aged 58, w., & Anne Huddle-	- 3 4421	-//-
stone, aged 40, <i>lic</i>	7 Feb.	
John Bramley, aged 20, & Mary Polen, aged	, 100.	"
20, lic., and with consent of Parents	2 July	
Roger Kenny, w., of Balderton, aged 37, &	2 July	11
Elizabeth Burgess, aged 38	19 May	T 77 0
George Whalhead, w., aged above 60, &	19 May	1//2
Martha Armstrong, aged above 26, lic.	II Mar	T # # 0
John Huff, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, &	II Mai.	1773
Elizabeth Bramley, both aged above 21,		
	A n=	
lic	15 Apr.	"
Abraham Bagley, the younger, aged 20, &	- O. A	
Sarah Orma, aged 24, lic	28 Apr.	"
Gervas Taylor, aged 21, & Mary Briggs, aged	NT	
25	22 Nov.	"
Joseph Bramley, servant, aged 21, & Grace	ъ	
Ward, aged 31	29 Dec.	1777
William Bramley, w., cordwainer, aged 36, &		
Ann Bramley, aged 17, lic., and with		
consent of parent, Francis Bramley	8 Dec.	1778
John Bramley, w., cordwainer, aged 29, & Eliza-		
beth Graves, aged 29		1779
John Jackson, servant, aged 24, & Ann		
Harrison, w., aged 37	_	
[Banns of Marriage between George Tealby, o	~	•
Elizabeth Footit, of Elston, were published on 24	• •	
Oct., and 19th Nov., 1780, but no entry of the Mark	riage app	ears.]
Henry Job, of Newark, wine merchant, aged		
24, & Mary Brockton, aged 21, lic	2 May	1782
Joseph Bettinson, of Flintham, w., baker, aged		
30, & Ann Brockton, aged 21, lic.	16 Dec.	"
[Banns of Marriage between William Buckle, o	of Farndo	n, &
Phebe Rastall, of E., were published 7th Mar.,	4th Apr.	, and
2nd May, 1784, but no entry of marriage appears.	.]	
Richard Robinson, wheelwright, aged 28, &		
Mary Mellows, aged 23	4 May	1784

Daniel Stafford, aged 29, w., labourer, & Eliza-		
beth Warriner, aged 24	23 Nov.	1784
George Whitworth, Chapel p. of Elston, aged		
25, carpenter, & Elizabeth Bikins, of East Stoke, aged 25, <i>lic</i>	12 Jan	1785
John Jackson, aged 29, w., labourer, & Cathe-	13 Jan.	1705
	8 Mar.	,,
John Everett, aged 24, blacksmith, & Cathe-		,,
rine Cox, aged 21	4 Apr.	"
William Warriner, of the Church parish of		
Elston, aged 27, weaver, & Elizabeth	т	. 0.6
Tealby, aged 25, w	11 Jan.	1780
John Long, aged 24, servant, & Elizabeth Wood, aged 28	27 Nov	
William Neep, of Epperston, aged 20, farmer,	2/1101.	"
& Jane Ward, aged 18, lic., with the		
consent of their natural and lawfull		
Fathers, Thomas Neep & Anthony		
Ward	26 Oct.	1789
Thomas Hutchinson, of St. Peter's, Notting-		
ham, aged 21, servant, & Elizabeth		
Driver, aged 27, lic		1792
Harrap, aged 24, lic.		1703
John Atkinson, of Allington, co. Lincoln, aged	11 1.14	-193
27, servant, & Mary Lane, aged 22	14 May	,,
William Green, aged 39, farmer, & Mary		
Padgett, aged 19, with the consent of	_	
her mother, Sarah Smith	21 June	1794
Richard Nowell, aged 22, butcher, & Mary	Oat	
Taylor, w., aged 35, lic Francis Fryer, of the Chapel p. of Elston, aged	25 Oct.	"
23, butcher, & Elizabeth Webster, p.		
Dorrington, co. Linc., aged 18, lic., with		
the consent of William Webster, natural		
and lawful father	6 Dec.	"
John Huckerby, aged 25, servant, & Hannah		
Hooton, aged 21	25 Feb.	1796
John Bentley, aged 23, servant, & Mary Syms,	-6 M	
aged 26	10 may	"

William Harman of Community of Elizabeth		
William Hearson, of Screvton, & Elizabeth Silkston	20 Feb.	1708
William Attenburrow, of East Stoke, aged 40,	20 1 CD.	1/90
& Ann Taylor, lic	18 Mar.	1799
William Chamberlin, aged 23, & Elizabeth		• • • •
Pickering, aged 18, with the consent of		
William Pickering, her father, lic	25 Apr.	"
William Willows, aged 24, & Ann Hooton,		
aged 28	16 May	"
William Pickering, aged 24, & Mary Jones,	T1	
aged 21	15 July	"
Francis Padget, aged 24, & Mary Woodward, aged 26	21 May	1801
John Harpham, of Newark, aged 28, & Eliza-	21 May	1001
beth Chambers Hall, aged 26, lic	2 July	,,
William Long, aged 21, & Ann May, aged 19	2 Aug.	• •
Thomas Beeson, of Chapel p. Elston, & Jane		
Gee, of Cotham	5 July	
John Taylor & Frances Roper, lic	28 Oct.	"
George Cooper, of Sutton-upon-Trent, & Mary	3.7	
Pickering	2 Nov.	"
William Rimmington, p. Hawton, & Mary	ra Morr	.000
Green, <i>lic.</i> John Wombill, of Sibthorp, aged 27, & Ann	10 Nov.	1003
Fox, aged 30, <i>lic.</i>	22 A119.	1804
Joseph Shephard, of Stoke, & Elizabeth		
Bramley	6 Dec.	,,
John Hardstaff, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, &		,,
Ann Fryer, lic	19 Feb.	1805
Thomas Padgett, p. Elston, & Hannah		
Hardwick	14 May	"
Richard Bradley, p. Elston, & Sarah Roper,	Trab	.0.6
<i>lıc.</i> Thomas Pacy & Alice Plumber		
William Moss, w., of Newark, & Martha Dring,	31 July	"
w., lic	28 May	1807
John Fryer & Elizabeth Rowbotham, lic		-
	12 5000	11
Henry Key & Sarah Chamberlin	12 Sept. 13 Mar.	
		1809

John Taylor & Elizabeth Slevey		22 Oct.	1810
William Stafford, of Chapel Parish of Els	ton,		
& Ann Lawson, of East Stoke		26 Nov.	,,
Michael Bark & Ann Harrap, lic			
John Bean, of Orston, & Susannah Roper,			
William Stimpson, of Grantham, & Charl	otte		
Fryer, lic		14 Jan.	,,
William Adamson, of Southwell, & M			
Curtis, <i>lic</i>		30 Jan.	1812
Benjamim Plumber & Mary Bell, both	of		
Elston		8 Mar.	1813
Thomas Fox & Ann Bramley, both of Els	ston	22 June	,,
[A note here says: "Copies of this Registe	r are	now, accor	rding
to the new Act, sent into the Court at York, w	vith th	ne Stoke c	opies,
March 1st, 1814.]			
William Gouldsbrough, of Grantham, co. L.	inc.,		
& Mary Blow, lic		9 May	1814



Marriages at Elston,

1573-1812.

Note.—The first four Volumes of Elston Registers are as follows:—

Vol. I is in a parchment cover and consists of, first, 26 leaves of parchment, then a leaf of paper fastened in with a pin and containing Burials for 1680-6, then four more leaves of parchment, followed by 12 leaves of paper of a shorter length (the last two blank), and, lastly, two more leaves of parchment, the one blank, the other bearing a Memorandum relating to the enlargement of the Rectory garden in 1718.

The various classes of entries are kept separate, pp. 1-32 containing Baptisms from 1572 to 1687, pp. 33-54 Burials from 1572 to 1686, and pp. 55-62 Marriages from 1573-1688. The paper leaves at the end contain mixed entries from 1695-1719. The entries are in English except for a short period between 1609 and 1636, when Latin is used. There is a Memorandum, dated 20 June 1654, appointing John Elston to be Parish Registrar of Elston during the Commonwealth, in accordance with the then Act of Parliament.

The family of Elston, taking their name from the place, have been here from the earliest times, and are still represented in the village. The earlier references to them describe them as "yeomen", though more latterly they are farmers or cottagers. There is a will of Hugh Elstone of Elstone, at York, dated 1506.

Vol. II consists of 15 leaves of parchment measuring $14\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches, in a parchment cover, and contains entries of Baptisms 1696-1766, Marriages 1720-1754, and Burials 1695-1766, all kept separately, while on the inside of the front cover are copied the Marriages "from the old paper Register", being those for the years 1702-1718. At the bottom of this is written, "Memorandum—that till November ye 16, 1719, the Register has been kept by ye Clark". The entries of Baptisms and Burials in this Volume, previous to 1719, have also been copied from "the old paper Register", by which is meant the 12 leaves measuring 8 by 6 inches bound at the end of Vol. I.

Vol. III is a quarto paper book in parchment boards, containing Marriages from 1754-1811.

Vol. IV is a folio book of parchment, bound in parchment boards, and containing entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1767-1812. Many of its leaves are unused.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. J. D. Ouvry, Rector of the Parish.

VOLUME I.

William Boswell & Katherine Nutkine		20 Apr.	1573
Averey Swifte & Ellen Orme		24 Jan.	,,
Edward Marborrowe & Anne Hottofte		13 June	I 574
Robert Edenbrough & Katherine Charitie		18 Feb.	1575
Averey Rodger & Lettise Feriman		18 Nov.	1576
Thomas Shipman & Anne Swifte		19 May	1577
John Breden & Widow Drurie		5 Oct.	1578
Gabriel Hopwell & Anne Shipman		19 Nov.	"
Richard Shacklocke & Margaret Cowp[er]		30 Nov.	"
William Ives & Isabell Backster		27 June	1579
Thomas Shipman & Isabell Knutton		2 Nov.	,,
Robert Roose & Alice Feriman		8 Nov.	,,
Richard Ragsdall & Anne Folgham		11 Oct.	1582
Thomas Dilkes & Alice Nutkine		20 May	1583
Thomas Feriman & Anne Bolton		30 Oct.	1586
Robert Livesey & Alice Drurie		13 Oct.	1590
John Bristowe & Anne Elstone		8 June	1591
William Elstone, the younger, & Elizal	beth		
Elstone		26 Aug.	
John [D]ower & Anne Ellott		3 Feb.	"
John Morlay & Ellen Elstone		22 Sept.	1597
Francis Towers & Katherine Elstone		23 Jan.	"
Richard Gilpine & Ellene Rodger		30 Jan.	"
Robert Warrener & Bridgett Elstone		29 Jan.	1598
George Carrington & Katherine Bostocke		29 Jan.	"
John Buch* & Anne Stokes		29 July	1599
Robert Elston & Dyna Billage		12 Aug.	1602
Robert Swift & Anne Holineworth		11 July	1603
Thomas Ragge & Isabell Upton		13 Nov.	,,
Mr. Richard Jonsone, of Nottingham, &	Mrs.		
Dorothy Barret		7 July	1606
Adam Robartes & Catherine Whalehead		22 Nov.	1607
John [Naland?] & Jane Swyft		4 Aug.	1608
Henry Warine & Alice Massone		24 Nov.	,,

^{*} This surname occurs close to the margin of the leaf, and is somewhat faded. It is possibly "buch", a contraction of "Butcher".

		т	
Markham Hall & Catherine Roberts	• •	10 June	1610
John [blank] & Mary Ogden	• •	12 Oct.	,,
George Chambers & Margaret Whalhead	• •	26 Jan.	"
John Blackamore & Brigett Mason.	• •	27 Jan.	"
Richard Hall & Elizabeth Whalhead	• •	10 July	1614
Thomas Raulinsone & Ellin Kilpin	• •	4 June	1615
John [Lant & Ruth Vinsonn, i.e., Vincent]	• •	7 July	,,
James Bayly & Alice Levesley, w.	of		
Robert Levesley		12 Nov.	1616
Richard Dawson & widow* of Leonard M	ar-		
shall		2 May	1622
William Chambers & widow* of Richa	ard	•	
Dawson, aforesaid		30 Nov.	1626
Edward Whetwand & Mary Fisher		5 July	1627
Eubulus Thelwall & Elizabeth Lascells		2 Oct.	1629
George Whalhead & Katherine Fisher, w.		10 Apr.	1630
Robert Massinger & Helen Poole, w.		9 May	,,
John Chambers & Alice Buller, w		30 Sept.	
John Owsell & Elizabeth Whetwand		19 Jan.	,,
John Elston & Anne Elston			,,
William Long & Isabel, w. of William Wh	al-	·	•
head		24 June	1632
Thomas Taylor & Alice, w. of Robert Har			
James Long & Elizabeth Owsell, w.		27 Nov.	1633
William Chambers & Isabel Rogers		7 Oct.	1634
Hugh Cliff & Jodoca, w. of Richard Elston		16 Oct.	,,
John Rogers & Ann Greene		20 Nov.	"
Richard Leeson & Alice Porter		5 Dec.	1637
John Hall & Katherine Warren	• •	3 May	1638
John Rogers & Mary Hill		24 June	1639
Thomas Capps & widow Watson		14 July	• •
William Waren & Hannah Elston		25 Jan.	-
John Weaver & Katherine Astlin		ı May	
Frances Heane & widow Idle	• •	20 Nov.	
Robert Hutchinson & widow [blank]		11 Jan.	•
Richard Hooke, clerk, & Matilda Lassells		28 Jan.	"
W. Willson & Anne Harrop		20 Jan. 2 Sept.	1647
Thomas Taylier & widow Leeson		1 Apr.	
Thomas Taylici & Widow Decsoil	• •	r rpr.	"

^{*} The name of this much married woman is not given.

John Dogo & Dhillin Dogto	za Tuno zów	
John Rose & Phillip Beete Robert Colcrofte & Alice Bristow	. T	/
	,,	Q
Laurence Elston & Alice Leeson	0.4)
William Goodburne & Anne Whalehead		_
Thomas Jolands* & Elizabeth Clerk	T1	J
Christopher Buckle & Ellen Idle	Trak	
John Waters & Docea Lassells	2 Feb. ,,	
Thomas Radforde & Anne Farmery		
George Wollerton & Margaret Whalehead	0	
Thomas Ridley & Elizabeth Small	, ,	
William Clay & Bridget Ley		
William Waring & Anne Drurie		
Anthony Martin & Diana Flower	5	9
Richard Fostard & Elizabeth Pacy		
Richard Gibes & Isabel Cant		
Samuel Smith & Joan Swallow	20 Apr. 1664	•
John Brommit & Anne Longe		
William Drapar & Elizabeth Longe	• •	
William Drwry & Mary Elson		•
John Simson & Anne Rogres	14 Apr. 1668	3
Edward Kitchin & Mary Tong	12 Oct. 1670)
John Clark & Mary Banns	24 July 1671	I
Luke Cearbe [? Searby] & Ann Ros	21 Sept. "	
Robert Watson & Jane Wright	2 Dec. "	
Henry Palthorp & Anne Kerkbe, w	25 Apr. 1672	2
Matthew Bealy & Mary Warin	9 May "	
"The sister of John Casson wif was marri-	ied the 30th of	f
May," [1672]		
Richard Patchet & Elizabeth Arnna [? Arnold]	10 Oct. "	
Robert Greaves & Rebecca Meadlay		3
Robert Flower & Elizabeth Boman	11 Feb. "	
Mster William Jackson & Mestrs Mary Mason		1
Thomas Porter & Mary Batterbe	3 Feb. "	
William Batman & Anne Fokinbrig†		<u>.</u>
Richard Bartram & Rebecca Slake		
William Sompe [Sampey] & Sarah Jonson		
William Walker & Elizabeth Anderson		

^{*} Or perhaps "Irland"; the writing is here very minute.
† This surname is identical with "Falconberg."

John Lee & Mary Watson	19 Jan. 1681
Samuel Smith & Sarah Ashton	13 Nov. 1683
Robert Wright & Mary Harriman	NT
Francis Childes & Elizabeth Dunne	20 Nov. ,, 28 Apr. 1685
Robert Wright & Anne Lambe	Тπ
John Hall & Anne Elston	T. /T _
Thomas Marshall & Elizabeth Hilton	Тπ
John Bagguley & Elizabeth Campian	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
William Elston & Margaret Wright	12 June 1687
John Clife & Susanna Johnson	C ,
William Reneld & Mary Foottit	7. //
James Harston & Catherine Fisher	22 Mar. ,, [blank] 1688
William Straw & Anne Wright	26 May 1702
Joseph Millinton & Frances Osebrook*	24 Jan. ,,
T 1 TIT . O A C	T
Richard Costo, of Long Billington [? Ben-	
nington , co. Linc., & Catherin Merin	
John Warde & Anne Barrow	A.T
John Brown, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Crooks	
Thomas Barton & Susannah Padget	т " ′
William Aspinal & Hannah Burnnit†	O
William Drewry & Mary Butary‡	9 Oct. ,, 14 Jan. 1710
William Stephenson & Mary King§	14 Jan. 1710
William Cook & Anne Winter, w.\s	, ·
Joseph Brown & Sarah Ball§	30 Dec. 1712
William Bradley & Elizabeth Buttery	D 1
Samuel Abbot & Elizabeth Wilson	15 Feb. ,, 2 May 1714
Mathew Blackamore & Mary Townrow	ς · · · · ·
John Fisher & Anne Robinson	10 Sept. " 10 Nov. 1715
Christopher Matlock, of Flintham, & Hannah	
A 1 #T	a = N = = =
	D
Francis Farrand & Mary Eliot	4 Nov. 1716

^{*} In the copy on cover of Vol. II [see "Note"] this entry is given as "Joseph Millington & Ann Osenbrook."

[†] In the copy in Vol. II spelt "Burnet" and "lic." added in margin.

[‡] Spelt "Buttery" in Vol. II.

[§] These have "L" for "license" written against them in the margin of the copy in Vol. II.

[|] This entry also occurs in duplicate on the following page.

[¶] Spelt Ayscough in Vol. II.

Ť	T	
- 1	-	u

Thomas Lee & Sarah Vose		12 June 1717	
Joseph [*blank] & Margaret Foottit		6 Feb. "	
Richard Brown & Susanah Beeston, both	from		
Bingham, lic., granted by Mr.	John		
South, rector [of Elston]		4 May 1718	
Samuel Trawley & Hannah Aspinall†§	• •	9 Sept. ,,	
[The marriage of William Brown & Alice Winter, 17 Aug.			
1710, is inserted in the transcript of these marriages			
given in Vol. II.]			

VOLUME II.

Francis Newsted & Elizabeth Preston	— Sept. 1720
John Morton & Martha Peck	11 Apr. 1721
Edward George & Sarah Grason	21 May ,,
George Knight & Sarah Hubbard, lic	26 July "
Thomas Tinsley & Grace Cupid	15 Oct. ,,
Thomas Newsted & Anne Foottit	5 Apr. 1722
Richard Clarkson & Alice Alcock, lic	9 May 1723
William Mitchel, w., & Mary Clark, w	ı Sept. "
William Law, gentleman, & Mary Booth, lic.	4 Nov. "
William Elston, junr., & Margaret Barker	3 Aug. 1725
William Mitchel, w., & Sarah Clifton, w	1 May 1726
Thomas Calcroft & Anne Wright	26 May "
Daniel Hooke & Sarah Bark	— Oct. "
Samuel Mitchel & Mary True, lic	18 Oct. "
John Chambers & Mary Chapman	24 Oct. ,,
Henry Aldridge & Elizabeth Bark	23 Apr. 1728
Thomas Morley & Elizabeth Milner	30 June ,,
Joseph Gibson & Elizabeth Mitchel	7 Jan. "
Robert Story & Mary Flinder, lic	6 May 1729
Thomas Bell & Mary Willis	18 Nov. "
Francis Frier & Sarah Ridge	29 Jan. "
William Brown & Sarah Hook	T 1
James Long & Ann Bagolah [Bagguley]	
Mr. George Chappell & Mrs. Elizabeth	
Roberts	18 May 1732

^{*} His surname is given as "Forth" in Vol. II.

[†] This has "L" for "license" written against the entry in the margin of the copy in Vol. II.

^{§ &}quot;Wid." added in Vol. II.

John Piper & Mary Elston	11 Apr.	1732
Joseph Hind & Frances Ellot	4 May	,,
Richard Tustine & Mary Horsepool	22 May	,,
James Pennel & Elizabeth Bradley	6 Dec.	1733
John Kirkby & Elizabeth Clay	17 Apr.	,,
Richard Hunt, of Barnby-le-Willows, & Mary	_	
Woodward, of Doddington, co. Linc.,		
lic	16 Mar.	,,
Daniel Hook & Mary Rose	2 May	1734
Richard Fillingham, of Balderton, & Mary		
Rimmington, of Bennington, co. Linc.	27 Mar.	1735
Henry Revil, of Southwell, & Anne Mitchel	30 June	,,
William Horspoole, of Hazleford Ferry, p.		
Bleasby, & Sarah Knutton, of E., lic.	21 Sept.	,,
Thomas Derry, of Thoroton, & Sarah Bark,		.,
of E., w., <i>lic</i>	11 Nov.	,,
John Musson, of Whatton, & Mary Hook	3 May	1736
Joseph Gibson & Frances Taylor	3 May	,,
Gervas Horspool & Anne Hallam	15 June	,,
Samuel Raynor & Hannah Horner, both of		ø
Nottingham, lic	27 Nov.	1737
William Gee & Mary Buck, both of South		
Collingham, <i>lic</i>	15 Sept.	1738
William Jamson & Ruth Kirk, of Cotham, lic.	16 Nov.	,,
Joseph Chamberlain & Catharine Clay	ı Jan.	,,
Francis Caunt & Jane Campion	8 May	1739
John Barwick, of Wisbech, in ye Isle of Ely,		
co. Camb., & Alice Barker, w., lic	15 May	1740
Richard Dewey, of Sydebrook [? Sedgebrook],		
co. Linc., & Mary Marsh, of Syerston,		
<i>lic.</i>	14 July	,,
Thomas Bostock, of East Stoke, & Mary		
Moor, of Kelham, lic	22 Mar.	,,
Ralph Burden & Elizabeth Shepherd	2 May	1741
David Frost, of Bakewell, co. Derb., & Sarah		
Wood, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	13 July	,,
John Lotty & Mary Paget	14 Sept.	1742
John Ingman & Anne Ketcher, both of Farn-		
don, <i>lıc</i> :.	_	
Daniel Hook & Elizabeth Ward	4 Aug.	"

Stephen Ashwell, of Coddington, & Mary		
Hool, of Winthorpe, lic	24 Jan.	1743
Alexander Simpson, of Chatsworth, co. Derby,		
& Elizabeth Johnson, of Kelham, lic	11 Mar.	,,
William Jamson & Anne Rawson, of North	. 71.7	
Collingham, lic.	18 Mar.	"
Robert Tales, of Sibthorpe, & Mary Mawks,	Λ	
of Winkburn, lic		
Thomas Brown & Mary Attiway William Jackson, of Kilvington, & Anne Pennel	-	• • •
Richard Harston, of Flintham, & Elizabeth	7 reb.	"
Moss, of E	12 Feb	
Thomas Higgins & Anne Comely, both of	12 1 00.	"
Elston, lic	26 June	1745
Francis Newstead & Anne Bradley	-	
John Lealand, of Woodborough, & Elizabeth		,,
Ward, of Screveton, lic	22 Oct.	,,
Edward Leigh & Elizabeth Mackley, both of		
Farndon, <i>lic</i>	25 May	1746
John Bosworth, of Nottingham, & Mary Shep-		
herd, of Flintham, lic	23 Apr.	1747
John Hucknall & Elizabeth Boswell, both of		
Farnsfield, lic	12 Apr.	1748
Daniel Parker & Elizabeth Jamson, both of	A	
Screveton, <i>lic.</i> Thomas At[k]is & Deborah Johnson, both of	21 Apr.	1749
Sibthorpe, lic	r6 May	
William Harvey & Anne Rose	27 Nov	"
Samuel Wilmot, of Syerston, & Elizabeth	2/ 1101.	"
Gilden, of E		
John Scarborough & Mary Breffit		
James Kirtland, of West Retford, & Anne		
Booth, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, lic.	17 June	,,
Michael Castledine & Mary Bacon, both of		
Newark, <i>lic</i>		_
John Bark & Catherine Musson	30 June	"
William Bate & Alice Chambers, both of		
Newark, <i>lic</i>		"
Robert Mellars, of Winkburn, & Elizabeth		
Revell, of E., lic	22 Aug.	"

Nicholas Bloomfield, of Staunton, & Susanna		
Barton, of E., lic	24 Aug.	1751
Rev. Thomas Hall, of Westborough, co. Linc.,		
& Elizabeth Darwin, of E., <i>lic</i>	3 Oct.	"
[Hitherto the years have begun on March 25	th, but the	?
year 1752 is headed "New Style", and b	egins	
1st January.]		
William Stafford & Margaret Green, lic	12 Feb.	1752
Philip Hallam, of the Chapel Parish, & Mary		
Norman, of this parish	17 Feb.	1753
George Stafford & Ellen Blankley, p. Epper-		
·	19 Mar.	"
William Markham & Eleanor Bolton, both of		
Newark, lic.	12 Oct.	"
Thomas Dickinson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham,		
& Sarah Pacy, of Newark, lic.	19 Nov.	"
William Warriner & Elizabeth Bronson	29 Nov.	"
John Greenwood & Susannah Breedon, both	_	
of Knighton [Kneeton], lic		
Joseph Baily, of Newark, & Deborah Wood	15 Feb.	1754
John Todd & Elizabeth Pell, both of Tythby,		
<i>lic.</i>	23 Mar.	"
Volume III.	NΥ	
•	10 Nov.	• •
	17 Mar.	1755
Richard Widdeson, p. of Sibthorp, & Eliza-	NT	
beth Wait	_	• •
John Smith & Ann Carnell	14 Dec.	′′
William Newstead & Sarah Thompson	ı Mar.	
John Barton & Frances Stacey		
George Robinson & Mary Dikes		
John Sumner, p. of Winthorpe, & Mary Bell	25 May	1701
Thomas Key, p. of Sibthorpe, & Jane Musson,	т	
lic., "with consent of parents"	ı Jan.	1705
John Bark, w., & Elizabeth Smith, lic.,	. т	
"with consent of parents"	25 Jan.	1766
Richard Parker, p. of Stoke, & Elizabeth	T /r	
	20 May	"
William Wait & Ann Willmot	9 Oct.	"
Notts.—III.		I

James Singleton, w., & Elizabeth Armstrong	9 June	1767
William Padgett & Sarah Shelton	5 Nov.	1768
Cornelius White, w., & Ruth Pickering, lic.	19 Mar.	1770
William Pickering & Mary Hunter	28 Dec.	1771
William Dring & Susanna Greenwood	27 Jan.	1772
Francis Newstead & Sarah Allen	26 May	,,
William Alvey Darwin, p. of Elston, & Jane		
Brown, p. of Newark, lic	28 Oct.	,,
William Chamberlin, of the Chapelry of		
Elston, & Elizabeth Nowel, lic	6 Feb.	1775
John Hooton, w., p. of Elston Chapelry, &		
Martha Whalhead, w., p. of Elston		
Church, <i>lic</i>	8 Feb.	1777
William Dobbs & Ann Ownsworth	21 Apr.	1778
Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Voce, w	5 May	,,
Robert Allcock & Ann Jackson	29 Dec.	,,
[The Banns of Murriage between Thomas	Bell, p. o	f
Southwell, & Mary Blankley, p. of Elst	on, were	
published Dec. 1779, but there is no	notice	
of the marriage.]		
Thomas Key, w., & Elizabeth Bark, w	14 Apr.	1780
William Read, farmer, & Elizabeth Hunter,		
<i>lic.</i>	14 May	1782
John Allister, p. of Syerston, & Mary Spurr	24 Nov.	,,
John Perkins, p. of Brooksby, co. Leicester,		
& Anne Caunt, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec.	1782
John King & Mary Scarborough	3 Nov.	1783
Joseph Cuckson & Ann Speed [banns		
only] No	v. & Dec.	"
William Bloomfield, of the Chapel Parish, &	_	
Mary Dring, lic		
	2 Aug.	•
Joseph Cuckson & Sarah Bell		
John Doncaster & Elizabeth Chamberlain, w.		
	4 July	
	26 Oct.	1786
John Lord, p. of Marston, co. Linc., & Ann		
	31 Oct.	
William Jackson & Sarah Bark		•
John Pailthorp & Elizabeth Padgett	4 May	1790

John Key, p. of Elston, & Elizabeth Schrim-		
shaw, p. of Kelham, lic	27 May	1790
Edward Reavill, p. of South Collingham, &	•	• •
	20 June	1791
Thomas Rushton, p. of Stanton, & Jane Bark,	•	• •
lic	11 June	1792
Thomas Walton, p. of Honington, co. Linc.,		
& Elizabeth Cookson	29 Jan.	1793
John Tow & Ann Bell, hc	18 Mar.	
Richard Barker & Mary Whitworth, lic	14 May	
Robert Pepper, p. of Flintham, & Jane		
Bradley	23 Nov.	13
Joseph Leeson, p. of Halloughton, near		
Southwell, and Tacy Jebb	24 Nov.	,,
Emanuel Cooper & Ann Herod	9 June	1794
John Timperly, p. of Balbrough [Barlborough],		
co. Derby, & Mary Cuckson, lic	4 Aug.	"
John Gellsthorpe & Hannah Chapell	5 Jan.	
John Whitworth & Mary Turner	2 Jan.	1798
John Willis, w., & Sarah Wood, lic	16 Feb.	,,
William Whitworth, of the Chapelry of Stoke,		
& Catherine Abbott, <i>lic.</i>	16 Apr.	1799
Henry Hall, w., & Sarah Cullen	29 June	,,
William Peck, p. of Scarrington, & Elizabeth		
Caunt	22 Dec.	1800
Thomas Scoffins, p. of Southwell, & Elizabeth		
Merring	2 Feb.	1801
Richard Porter, p. of Tithby, & Ann Read, lic.	29 June	1802
John Scott & Elizabeth Tyler	3 July	1803
John Roe, w., p. of North Scarle, co. Linc., &		
Elizabeth Campden, w., lic	6 Oct.	"
William Lilley, w., of the Church Parish of		
Elston, & Sarah Wood, w., of the		
Chapelry of Elston, lic	17 June	1805
Adam Walker, p. of Gonalston, & Catherine		
Stafford	6 Jan.	1806
James Brailsford, p. of Heath, co. Derby, &		
Mary Bell	30 Sept.	"
James Weightman, p. of Newark, & Ann		
Caunt	29 June	1807
	T A	

James Padgett & Mary Warriner	_	
William Waite & Mary Hardwick, <i>lic</i>	26 Nov.	,,
John Taylor, farmer, p. of Syerston, & Eliza-		
beth Read, lic	7 Jan.	1808
Thomas Allcock, p. of Lowdham, & Hannah		
Dring	12 Jan.	"
Thomas Fisher, of Gunthorpe, p. of Lowdham,		
& Ann Warrener	21 Jan.	,,
Thomas Radford, p. of Cotham, & Charlotte		
Merring	ı Dec.	,,
James Read, farmer, & Mary Read, daughter		
of William Read, farmer, lic., and con-		
sent of parent	13 Dec.	"
William Stubbs, p. of East Stoke, & Martha		
Brown	29 May	1809
William Harvey, p. of Sudbrook, co. Linc., &		
Hannah Dobbs, lic	25 Feb.	1811
*William Johnson, p. of Elston, & Sarah		
Griffiths, p. of Newark	16 Apr.	"
, I	-	,,

^{*} This last entry is on a sheet of paper pinned at the end of the Volume.

Marriages at Farndon,

1559-1812.

Note:—The earlier Registers of Farndon are contained in four volumes.

Vol. I consists of 58 parchment leaves, measuring $13\frac{1}{2}$ by 5 inches, in a tattered parchment cover. On the last leaf is a Terrier of the Glebe, dated 1684, and particulars of the Tithe dues. The penultimate leaf is blank. This volume contains entries of Baptisms from 1559 to 1682, and of Marriages and Burials from 1559 to 1680. Many entries for the years 1667-69 are written in duplicate in a small and faded hand on the last leaf of the book. George Arnold was appointed "Parish Register" in 1655 under the Commonwealth Act, and his writing is particularly careful and legible. The sixteenth century portion of this volume is, of course, a transcript of an older book, no longer extant.

Vol. II is kept at Balderton Church, the two parishes having been formerly one cure. It is a small quarto volume of paper, bound in parchment, and has formerly been the shop account book of a mercer or draper, in the middle of the 17th century. This volume was sold along with some other effects of a late vicar of Balderton, but has been restored by its purchaser to the custody of the present vicar, the Rev. J. Farmer, by whose courtesy the Marriages have been extracted from it. It contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1695 to 1718, and a complete verbatim transcript of the whole was made and published by Mr. T. M. Blagg in 1899, 48 copies being printed, of which two were deposited in the Church chests of Balderton and Farndon respectively.

Vol. III is a folio book of 38 parchment leaves (one blank) bound in rough calf, lettered on the side "Farrington Redgister 1718." It contains Baptisms and Burials from 1719 to 1812, and Marriages from 1719 to 1765. It also has a detailed Terrier of the Glebe and Tithes of Farndon and Balderton in 1748.

Vol. IV contains Marriages from 1754 to 1812, those entries between 1754 and 1765 being also entered in duplicate in Vol. III.

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. A. L. Sparkes, the vicar of Farndon.

VOLUME I.

Edmond Harwine & [Selby]	 8 Oct.	1559
Roger Lamb & Marg[aret] Birkots	 15 Oct.	,,
Robert Salvin & Margaret Mafeild	 29 Oct.	,,

Rafe [Ralph] Hides & Filippe Wilson	[or	
Melson?]		12 Nov. 1559
Robert Ingram & Annes Fisher		20 Nov. "
John Pynne & Johan Nelson		13 May 1560
Thomas Marche & Jone Welson		7 Nov. "
George Umfrey [Humphrey] & Annes Bu	sum	9 Nov. "
William Drynge & Margaret Jenkinson		19 Jan. "
John Oliver & Alice Ketten		26 Jan. "
Christopher Greaves & Johne [Joan] Wrig	ghte	15 June 1561
William Symson & Annes Gye		16 Aug. "
Thomas Brumhead & Margaret Salvine		30 Aug. "
Richard Mooke & Alice Fysher	• •	7*Aug. "
Henry Unwin & Alice Cundy		io Aug. "
John Condy & Avis Shakerdale		7 June 1562
John Kyrke & Margaret Dringe		20 June "
George Withe & Margaret Brumhead		12 July "
"Sr Richard Robinson, vycar of Farringo	lon,	
and Elizabeth Sugden the 4th Augu	st"	
[The courtesy-title of "Sir" was usually	give	n to priests in
the 15th and 16th centuries. "Farringdon	" is,	of course, the
old form of Farndon.]		
Nicholas Jackson & Elizabeth Jeperson	• •	28 Oct. 1562
John Tayler & Annes Condy		14 Nov. "
"m'dm. the yeres 1563 and 1564 are wa	.nting	g in the old
Register."†		
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 co	ontair	n no marriages.
		_
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 co	nber,	and those for
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 co The entries for the year 1566 end in Decer	nber, case	and those for with the years
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 con The entries for the year 1566 end in Decen 1567 begin in January. This is also the	nber, case the c	and those for with the years other years are
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 control of the entries for the year 1566 end in December 1567 begin in January. This is also the 1568-9, 1569-70, 1574-5 and 1576-7. All	nber, case the c ual.]	and those for with the years other years are
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 control of the entries for the year 1566 end in December 1567 begin in January. This is also the 1568-9, 1569-70, 1574-5 and 1576-7. All calculated as beginning on March 25th as us	nber, case the c cual.]	and those for with the years other years are 25 Jan. 1567
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 con The entries for the year 1566 end in Decem 1567 begin in January. This is also the 1568-9, 1569-70, 1574-5 and 1576-7. All calculated as beginning on March 25th as use William Shaw & Agnes Brokton William Merriwether & Joan Stevens Thomas Waite & Anne Childe	nber, case the c cual.] 	and those for with the years other years are 25 Jan. 1567 28 Apr. ,, 1 June ,,
[The entries for the years 1565 and 1566 con The entries for the year 1566 end in Decem 1567 begin in January. This is also the 1568-9, 1569-70, 1574-5 and 1576-7. All calculated as beginning on March 25th as use William Shaw & Agnes Brokton William Merriwether & Joan Stevens	nber, case the c cual.] 	and those for with the years other years are 25 Jan. 1567 28 Apr. ,, 1 June ,,

^{*} These dates are given in same order as in the original.

[†] The earlier part of the Register is, of course, a copy of an older volume, in accordance with the Act of Elizabeth ordering the paper Registers to be transcribed on to parchment.

George Wright & Agnes Westbey		10 Oct.	1568
Christopher Wilkinson & Agnes Renold		24 Apr.	1569
John Symson & Joan Girton		9 July	,,
William Richardson & Joan Shaw		26 Jan.	1570
Thomas Greaves & Margaret Salvine		27 May	1571
Ed[mun]d Tailer & Margaret Clarke		1 July	,,
William Ball & Joan Jackson		8 July	"
William Condy & Joan Ashfield, of Codding	gton	15 July	,,
William Longman & Joan Chambers		3 Nov.	,,
John Swinskoe & Agnes Jackson		14 Jan.	"
Edmund Awley & Alice Robinson		3 June	1573
Robert Meriwether & Katherine Howley		27 Oct.	,,
John * Sawvin & Margaret Carver		26 Nov.	,,
John Merriwether & Margaret Ricke		26 Dec.	"
Nicolas Simson & Alice Moke		23 Oct.	1575
Richard Richardson & Elizabeth Hall		30 Oct.	"
Edmund Mason & Susanna Biram		21 Nov.	,,
John Turner & Agnes Greaves		24 Feb.	• ,,
William May & Katherine Olivant		29 Apr.	1577
Thomas G[arthin] & Anne Johnson		15 Aug.	"
Robert Gyll & Agnes Moke		22 Aug.	"
Edward Birketts & Joan Jakson		22 Aug.	,,
Richard Johnson & Isabel Kirkes		19 Sept.	"
Edmund Forth & Agnes Blades		20 Oct.	1578
John Birkett & Grace Ketton		30 Oct.	"
Richard Bramley & Alice Oliver		27 Jan.	1579
William Richardson & Maud Skrimshey		5 Sept.	1580
Christopher Aplebey & Ann Jakes		6 Oct.	,,
Christopher Waringe & Elizabeth Mariott		6 Nov.	,,
Henry Chaners & Armanell Palmer		25 Dec.	,,
William Awcok & Anne Salvin		30 Mar.	1581
Thomas Greaves & Anne Ashfeilde		10 June	,,
John Mafeild & Joan Condy		22 Oct.	"
William Roberts & Jane Tomkin		13 July	1582
John Maltbie & Elizabeth Greaves	• •	30 July	"
Robert Swinskoe & Katherine Turvie		11 Nov.	"
William Dodge & Joan Shakerdale		25 Dec.	"
			,,

^{*} Another form of Salvin.

William Bettison & Agnes Arnold		6 Sept. 1584
Thomas Richardson & Agnes Robinson		16 Sept. "
George Gonn & Agnes Johnson		28 Feb. "
Thomas Lynsdale & Joan Johnson		11 Sept. "
Hugh Salvin & Isabel Brooke	• •	26 Jan. 1585
John Meriwether & Beatrice Arnold		23 Oct. 1586
Richard Cragge & Joan Pachett		20 Dec. "
Robert Johnson & Jane Byrkets		24 Oct. *1587
John Tailior & Jane Oxley		6 Nov. "
John Wrighte & Katherine Mooke		6 Nov. ,,
Richard Wildsmyth & Margaret Unwen		19 Nov. "
Edward Jakes & Alice Condy		3 Dec. ,,
Roger Pynder & Dorothy Barnfather		10 Jan. "
Roger Salvin & Alice Dynis	• •	21 Jan. "
James Dickinson & Frances Butcher		12 Feb. "
Robert Walker & Johanna Moke		13 Feb. ",
John Whalley & Grace Birkets		29 Sept. 1588
Thomas Dynis & Agnes Turvie	• •	11 Oct. "
Mathew Kent & Joan Ketten	• •	20 Oct. ",
Edmond Batheley & Katherine Smyth		26 Jan. ",
Thomas Oliver & Margery Hamonde	• •	5 June 1590
Robert Whitworth & Ann Aplebye, w.	• •	30 July ,,
William Couper & Agnes Benson		26 Oct. "
Richard Stanop & Johanna Shakerdale		9 Nov. "
Richard Salvine & Margaret Bambridge		ar Marr
George Jenkinson & Elizabeth [blank]	• •	-9 Dec
Francis Whaley & Grace Hamond		16 May 1591
William Symson & Johanna Symson	••	» Na
John Meriwether & Katherine Ragsdale	• •	-0 Ion
Robert Jenkinson & Ann Lambe	• •	4 June 1592
Richard Ashmore & Margaret Mooke	• •	- 0 T
Robert Ellett & Sicely Meriwether	• •	Cont
George Lynsdall & Agnes Horner		TO NOT
Thomas Oliver & Alice Girton	• •	an Mary
Symon Loveday & Jane Harrison	• •	a Doo
Gregorie Calie & Margaret Wheatley	• •	ao Ion
Francis Tydie & Jane Schrimshey	• •	The Fab
Trancis Tydic & Jane Schillinshey	• •	17 Feb. "

^{*} This and the following eight marriages are headed "1588" in the original, evidently a mistake on the part of the old copyist.

William Devise[r]t & Margaret Salvine		4 Nov.	1593
Thomas Laminge & Agnes Arnold		11 Nov.	"
William Salvin & Margaret Thorpe		25 Nov.	"
Thomas Greaves & Alice Mooke	• •	27 Nov.	"
Thomas Nottingham & Alice Kingston		20 Jan.	"
Thomas Lambe & Margaret Hamond	• •	22 Jan.	"
Richard Browne & Brigett Cowp[er]		2 July	1594
William Patchet & Grace Wilson		6 May	1595
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Ives		8 May	,,
William Lambe & Katherine Greaves		13 July	"
Christopher Salvine & Alice Sweates		14 July	,,
William Martin & Margarett Wrighte		24 June	1596
William Tayler & Elizabeth Theker		27 Sept.	,,
John Kerster & Joan Barton		16 Apr.	1599
Thomas Baguley & Dorothy Patchett		6 May	,,
Thomas Legbey & Elizabeth Greaves		13 May	"
Thomas Sharpe & Mary Arnold, w.		29 May	1600
Thomas Dankes & Bridgett Person		2 June	,,
William Shaw & Margarett Martyn		29 Oct.	"
Nicholas Watson & Elizabeth Wilson		11 Nov.	"
Kenelme Whitton & Anne Shakerdall		28 Nov.);
William Ketton & Grace Walker		27 Aug.	1601
Ralph Howett & Alice Hornebuckle		ı Oct.	"
George Arnold & Elizabeth Gymney		11 Feb.	1602
Robert Totty & Margery May		*30 May	1602
Robert D[e]wes & Anne Lewes		*27 May	,,
John Whitley & Cicelie Kempe		3 June	,,
John Mafeild & Anne Arnold		9 Aug.	,,
William Gylbert & Elizabeth White		19 Aug.	,,
Roger Byshe & Margaret Greaves		23 Oct.	,,
Robert Pocklington & Anne Shawe		11 May	1603
Robert Jenkinson & Margaret Steeler		12 May	,,
Thomas Nottingham & Alice Shemeld		16 May	,,
William Longman & Rachel Howton		24 July	"
Thomas Wilson & Alice Elton		6 Nov.	"
Robert Hawkins & Jane Lenton		30 Jan.	,,
Marke Susmith & Isabel Patchett		10 July	1604
Robert Lambe & Mary Hopkinson	• •	16 Sept.	"

^{*} Same order as in original.

Christopher Shaw & Margaret Pyne		4 Nov.	1604
Stephen Lambe & Elizabeth Greene		8 Nov.	,,
Daniel Wood, of Castle Donnington, & Jo			77
Burknall		25 Apr.	1605
John Collin & Margaret Blackborne		29 May	1608
Richard Arnold & John [sic, ? Joan] Wal		23 June	,,
George Quonian & Margaret Totty		26 June	,, ,,
Richard Oliver & Elizabeth Medham		14 Aug.	"
John Ffynes & Mary Lytster		25 Sept.	"
Robert Ashmore & Benett Grococke		21 May	1609
Richard Lyllie & Anne Mafeilde		22 May	,,
Christopher Smith & Jane Barrett		2 Dec.	"
Thomas Richardson & Jane Johnson		10 Nov.	1610
John Ketten & Rosamond Byrde		$\lceil blank \rceil$	1612
William Twells & Margaret Leake		9 Nov.	,,
Robert Chapell & Ann Jaques .		— May	1613
George Storre & Margaret Selbey		22 Jan.	1614
Lawrence Chapell & Elizabeth Meriwether		26 Jan.	,,
Hugh Good & Katherine Arnolde		29 Jan.	"
Thomas Cowper & Mary Rowse		5 Feb.	"
John Browne & Margery Shaw		3 Sept.	
William Carpenter & Margaret []	4 Oct.	,,
Edward Greaves & Elizabeth Harrison		5 Nov.	,,
Matthew Simson & Elizabeth Grubb		17 July	1618
Thomas Stow & Mary Hatley		25 Mar.	
William Barnfather & Katherine Archer		11 June	1625
Robert Upton & Ann Tidie .		24 Nov.	,,
Thomas Kingston & Alice Millner		2 Aug.	1626
Robert Baguley & Jane Yates		23 Oct.	,,
Gryffen Hall, arm., & Hellen Poole		28 Nov.	,,
William Blackborne & Ann Bates		30 Nov.	,,
Michael Wildinge & Mary Worsdall		22 May	1627
Richard Worsdall & Ann Martiall		7 Aug.	,,
Gabriel Beedham & Susan Graven		26 Nov.	,,
James Cowper & Margaret Kyrke		27 July	1628
Richard Oliver & Benett Martin		18 Aug.	"
Thomas Stafford & Mary Good		14 Sept.	,,
Richard Dawson & Margaret Shakerdall		27 Nov.	"
Robert Freeman & Anne Mayne		24 June	1629
Nicholas Pacie & Anne Lambe		12 Nov.	"

Richard Wheate & Katherine Greaves	17 Nov.	1629
Robert Gyll & Ann [Ren]ton	2 May	1630
William Bradley & Joan Girton	29 July	,,
Richard Lynsdall & Margaret Greaves	28 Oct.	"
George Good & Elizabeth Chester	9 June	1631
Oliver Nottingham & Elizabeth Stringthorpe	7 July	,,
John Shelborne & Margaret Girton, w	7 Aug.	,,
Oliver Yowle, of Newark, & Ellen Browne,		
of F	6 Sept.	1632
William Greaves, of F., & Elizabeth Martine	11 Oct.	,,
Gregory Shawe & Alice Cundye, of F	23 Oct.	,,
George Gardoys, of Rolleston, & Margaret		
Lambe, of F	15 Aug.	1633
William Lambe & Mary Whawlye, both of F.	24 Nov.	,,
John Ashlewe & Frances Wogsdalle, of F	13 Apr.	1634
William Pasye, of Newark, & Anne Longman,		
of F	1 Мау	,,
John Challands, of Staythorpe, p. Averham, &		
Ann Inkersalle	19 June	"
Thomas Stowe & Elizabeth Dowse, of Newark	8 Dec.	,,
Roger Lambe & Betteresse [Beatrice] Carnell,		
of F		1635
Richard Robinson & Priscilla Howet, of F	8 July	,,
William Awvye & Anne Greaves, of F	30 June	1636
William Carington, of Oxton, & Elizabeth	-	
Alcocke, of F	2 Feb.	,,
Robert Guill, w., & Anne Hall, w	28 June	1637
Richard Halle & Elizabeth Guill	28 June	"
Thomas Horner & Alice Parkinson, of F	6 July	"
John Cundye, of F., & Cicelye Jennison, of	A	
Newark	24 Aug.	"
John Mafeild & Mary Baker, both of F	24 Oct.	"
John Parkinson & Margaret Barneffather, of F.	18 Jan.	"
Bartholomew Beeford & Sarah Johnson, of F.	26 Nov.	1638
William Wright & Ann Shawe, of F	5 Feb.	"
Robert Olliver & Jane Deeping, of F	21 Feb.	"
Robert Guill & Anne Needam, of F	25 July	1639
George Walcar & Grace Longman, of F	28 Nov.	,,
Charles Houle, clerk, of Alverton, & Grace	D	
Massye, of F	12 Dec.	"

John Girton & Alice Ketton, of F	16 Apr. 1640
Robert Godsave & Margaret Longman, of F.	2 Feb. ,,
John Ellett, p. Holme, & Joan Oliver, of F	28 Oct. 1641
George Arnolde & Margaret Shaddocke, of F.	31 Jan. ,,
Richard Storre & Mary Clater, of F	10 Nov. 1642
Mark Johnson, of F., & Alice Slacke, of	
Edingley	24 Nov. "
William Boothe & Lydia Marshell, of F	20 Apr. 1643
Francis Cocke, of Newark, & Bridget Twenti-	1 .0
man, of F	4 May "
William Jackson & Frances Milles, of F	21 Sept. ,,
William Gilbert & Anne Collye, of F	30 Nov. "
Ezra Woolston, gent., of Newark, & Jane	3, 2, 2, 1, 1,
Hallowell, of South Muskham	15 Feb. ,,
Richard Challen & Margaret Dawson, of F.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Thomas Jaques & Peale [sic] & Isabel Caring-	/ 1/14y 1044
ton, of F	14 May ,,
Thomas Wood & Anne Hunter, of F	T. / [-
George Walcar, of F., & Katherine Dickinson	- C Cont
James Richardson, of F., & Mary Hastings, of	20 Sept. "
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	of Fob
Kelham	
George Berren & Margaret Lambe, of F	
Robert Porter & Ellen Cressye, of Newarke	
Robert Tidye & Rebecca Hunter	8 May "
Robert Gibson & Elizabeth Wilson, of Newark	6 May "
Thomas Cont & Margaret Horner, of F	5 June "
Richard Wilson & Anne Roebottam, of Stoke	3 July "
John Ward, of Bleasby, & Katherine Haridgod,	т 1
of Flintham	10 July ,,
Edward Looseby & Katherine Scott, of Rolle-	
ston	30 Sept. "
Robert Lambe & Betteresse [Beatrice] Lambe,	
of F	2 Oct. ,,
Richard Baggalye & Anne Hinton, of Newark	30 Oct. ,,
Richard Brumhord & Elizabeth Hinton, of	
Stoke	2 Aug. 1646
Richard Clifton & Elizabeth Mawe, of Newark	13 Aug. "
Edward Hinde & Marion Piggot, of Newark	27 Oct. ,,
Edward Lambe & Alice Taylour, of Newark	21 Nov. "
John Wilson & Alice Cleye, of Newark	23 Nov. "

William Allen & Sarah Bataroome, of		
Newark	29 Dec.	1646
Thomas Baker & Katherine Singleton, of		
Newark	26 Jan.	,,
Thomas Dawson & Ellen Wand, of Newark		"
Edward Jenkinson & Elizabeth [blank], of		,,
Knighton [Kneeton]		
John Ellett & Rebecca Tidye, of F	21 Jan.	,,
[The large number of Newark people marrie		
in 1645-6 was probably owing to Newark itself b	eing in a	state
of siege.		
Charles Dawson, clerk, of Balderton, & Ellen		
Porter, of Newark	27 Apr.	1647
Stephen Everye & Katherine Clarke, of F	27 May	,,
William Hardye & Olive Wilkinson, of Bleasby	3 June	,,
Richard Worsedale & Mary Lee, of Newark	10 June	"
William [blank] & Bridget Maffeyld, of Newark	ı July	"
William Fisher & Elizabeth Miller, of Hawton	7 Aug.	,, =
"John Girton & Margaret Whawlye, were	, 3	"
Maryed (with a New Fashion) [sic] in		
Farnton"	28 Oct.	,,
Joseph Ragbye, of Little Cropwell, & Ellen		"
Johnson, of F	2 Dec.	,,
Edward Pryer, of Spowden, co. Derby, &		"
Elizabeth Woodhard, of F	28 Jan.	"
Robert Halle & Anne [blank], of F	18 July	1648
William Boothe & Margaret Watson, of F	20 July	,,
*Henry Lambe & Mary Woode, of F		"
John Deeping & Anne Dodge, of F	27 Apr.	"
Henry Fleier, of Newark, & Elizabeth Shaw,		,,
of F	25 Oct.	,,
John Harroppe, of F., & Mary Walker, of		,,
Bridgeforth [Bridgford]	2 Sept.	1649
Robert Penne & Margaret Tresse, of Newark	5 Feb.	
Henry Bell, of Newark, & Katherine Wright,	3	′′
of F	14 May	1650
Richard Parnone [? Parnam], of Upton, &		
	16 May	,,
	-	,,

^{*} This entry occurs in duplicate at top of the next page.

Thomas Medlye & Anne Horner, of F	18 Nov.	1650
Gregory Shawe, of F., & Mary Watson, of		
Elston	23 Jan.	,,
Edward Greaves & Susannah Greaves, of		,,
Upton	28 July	1651
Stephen Lambe, of F., & Joane blank , of	20 July	1031
	-0 Doo	
Newark	18 Dec.	"
Richard Whetlowe & Margaret Turner, of		
Newark	26 Feb.	"
Edward Preistlye, of South Collingham, &		
Anne Ellett, of F	ı Apr.	1652
Robert Watson, of Botchfforde [Bottesford]		
& Anne $[blank]$	8 June	
Richard Turner & Margaret Wilson, of	J	,,
Hawton	9 June	
	y June	"
Thomas Bell, of Southwell, & Dorothy Ellett,	. T 1	
of F	5 July	"
George Greene & Dorothy Hodson, of Newark	26 Dec.	"
Robert Jenkinson, "ye clarke of Farnton," &		
Isabell Chadicke, of Newark	31 Jan.	"
Christopher Matlocke & Alice Goode, of F	13 May	,,
John Matlocke & Susanna Dobson, of F		1653
Edward Horner, of Newark, & Elizabeth	L L	30
[N]ull	ra May	
George Armstronge & Elizabeth Williamson,	12 May	"
	- T1	
of Newark	21 July	"
Henry Bannister & Elizabeth Collye, of		
Strattletharpe [? Stragglethorpe], co.		
Linc	18 Sept.	,,
[1654. Space left, but no entries giv	en.]	
Robert Baggalye, p. Rolleston, & Alice Ban-	_	
bridge, of F	9 July	1655
Thomas Whittington, of Holme, p. N.		33
Muskham, & Ellenor [no surname given],		
of Farndon	a A 110	
	2 Aug.	"
Edward Matlocke, of F., & Katherine Smyth,	D	
of Newark	4 Dec.	"
John Baggalye, p. Rolleston, & Anne Breaton,		
of F	18 Dec.	"
Thomas Sharpe & Mary Oxspringe	5 Jan.	19

Peter Pearsonne, of F., & Mary Bell, of S. Sca	rle	4 June	1656
William Longe, of F., & Isabel, Childers,	of	. •	Ü
Bingham		4 July	1657
William Olvy, of F., & Millicent Wells,			
Colwick		5 July	1658
Richard Willson, of F., & Bridget Good,	of		Ü
Rolleston		15 July	,,
Anthony Fostard & Mary Butler, of F.		29 Aug.	
John Whetwand, of Elston, & Margaret Oliv			•
of F		21 July	1659
		, and a	~ ~
handwriting begins with the year 1661.]		•	•
Richard Godbere & Elizabeth Shaw		19 Sept.	1661
William Jackson & Helen Yates		21 Sept.	1662
Stephen Jackson & Anne Goddey		3 Oct.	,,
John Dubleday & Anne Sumners		23 Oct.	"
Robert Hardy & Elizabeth Greaves		24 Dec.	"
Thomas Wells & Anne Whitefoote		22 May	1663
Robert Upton & Elizabeth Crosse		7 June	"
George Walker & Anne Dennis		9 June	"
John Norman & Mary Lambe		21 June	"
Thomas West & Margaret Dayles		27 Nov.	"
John Henferrow [Henfrey] & Helen Hall		6 Dec.	"
Robert Sansome & Elizabeth Brown	• .	21 Feb.	,,
John Wright & Anne Freeman		12 Apr.	
James Ault, Vicar of Faringdon [Farndon]] &		
Philip Longley	• •	30 June	"
John Richmond & Katherine Whalehead		3 July	,,
Thomas Oliver & Eleanor Girton		24 Nov.	"
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Kercheval		13 Apr.	1665
Francis Girton & Margaret Greaves		22 May	,,
Roger Pocklington & Sara Lambe, both	of		
Newark		25 June	"
Robert Turner, of Caunton, & Elizabeth Bea	ine	14 July	,,
Thomas Cont & Mary Horner		23 July	,,
Thomas Sharpe & Barbary Smith		17 Apr.	1666
Thomas Bishoppe, of Lincoln, & Anne Fr	et-		
well, of Newark		14 Feb.	,,
George Seawell & Anne Dubleday, both	of		
Balderton		14 Feb.	,,

Daniel Sympson & Alice Thomson, of Newar	k 11 Mar. 1666
William Shipman & Anne Seawell .	. 26 June "
William Wright & Alice Arnold	. 18 Apr. 1667
William North & Helen Baguley	. 9 May "
Ralph Rushing & Anne Sharpe	A
Vincent South & Anne Hall	- T
George Mason, gent., & Helen Goodburne .	ו כו
Robert Gill & Anne Dover	T/ ((0)
William Smith & Mary Ashton	r
William Hatfield & Elizabeth North .	T
Thomas Timperly & Anne Cooke	•
William Jackson & Elizabeth Johnson .	c T 1
Matthew Marwood & Anne Prestone .	0 , "
T 1 TO1 1 0 A TX7'1	. 24 Dec. ,,
John Barnes & Isabel Dawson	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TO 1 1 T 0 TO 1 1 0	r d Fob
Richard Pacy & Helen Collins	Λ
George Miller & Grace Marsh	a Max
John Peet & Mary Read	- M
	3 May ,, 6 June ,,
	- Tues o
William Freeman & Sarah Bartram .	[17-1-7
William North & Anne Robottem	18 Nov
T 1 D 0 A1' D '1	- 0 Nor
	. 8 May 1670
T A11 , O B/T , B/T	, Tuna
	6 Cont
James Hickling & Anne Helwis	a Nov
	To Nov
D. I. D. O. DIY I. J. IIIVII.	as Nov
	an Nov
George Norton, of Bitchfield, & Elizabet	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
**	28 Nov
T TO 1 O A1' TAT 1	TE Dog
	as Das
	a M
	-0 Comb
[Some numbers in the margin indicate that	* ''
precede that of James Hickling.	onis chiry should
Commel Doublite On Elizabeth Dubladan	. 1 May 1671
Samuel Dylkies & Dilzabeth Dubleday .	. 1 may 1071

Thomas Upton & Mary Penington		22 June	1671
Richard Smaley & Sarah Achard		24 June	"
Thomas Taylor & Anne Ingal		17 Aug.	"
Thomas Harris & Anne Taylor		21 Aug.	"
Thomas Higham & Joan Kerby		4 Sept.	,,
Joseph Tong & Mary Raworth	• •	16 Nov.	,,
Solomon Bettison & Anne Leeson		22 Nov.	,,
Richard Bromehead & Margaret Lamb	• •	3[0] Nov.	"
Mark Hill & Mar. Gaby	• •	6 Feb.	,,
Matthew Bettison & Mary Littledike	• •	9 Apr.	1672
Robert Robottom & Mary Hickman	• •	28 Apr.	,,
Richard France & Jane Revel		22 May	"
Valentine Draper & Alice Jenkinson		19 Sept.	1)
*Samuel Hyandson & Mary North	• •	21 Nov.	"
William Ragsdale & Mary Wells		26 Nov.	"
William Barke & Hellen Medley		28 Nov.	"
John Parker & Margaret Birkets		30 Nov.	,,
Philip Sherrard, gent., & Anne Thoroton†		ı Jan.	1673
Andrew Barker & Isabell Williamson	• •	3 Mar.	"
Anthony Frankling & Anne Gee		30 Apr.	1674
William Wilson & Sarah Helvis	• •	7 May	"
Henry Miller & Frances Gibson, w.		10 Nov.	,,
Hugh Cliffe & Mary Billidge		11 Nov.	"
Richard Parnell & Elizabeth Cooper		14 Nov.	,,
Edward Hudson & Joan Scorer		17 Nov.	,,
John Robinson & Jane Ryley	• •	21 Nov.	"
Robert Billidge & Susanna Lancaster		7 Feb.	1)
Thomas Smith & Isabell Jugg	• •	24 Nov.	"
John Wats & Elizabeth Alvey		11 Apr.	1675
Thomas Milsom & Barbara Starre		18 Apr.	"
Richard Fisher & Anne Wilsonne		2 May	"
Edward Marsland & Anne Blackney		25 May	"
Richard Johnson & Bridget Goddard		12 July	"
William Willis & Catherine Fitz-Williams		1 Sept.	"
Thomas Greaves & Anne Wheatcroft, w.		21 Sept.	"

^{*} The letter B in the margin against this entry, probably indicates that the couple belonged to Balderton.

[†] She was the daughter of Dr. Thoroton, of Car-Colston, the historian of Notts.

^{*} This entry occurs at the foot of the page, out of its proper place.

Thomas Miller & Alice Dodsley 15 Apr. 1680 Richard Campian & Elizabeth Waite .. 21 Apr. ,, William Parker & Elizabeth Gibson .. 13 May ,,

[A Note here says—"The next Register deliver'd to Wm. Brodhurst begins 1695, so that an intermediate one containing 15 years is lost by having been imprudently left to ye care of a Clarke by some of my predecessors." The volume referred to as beginning in 1695, is the one kept at Balderton, the Marriages from which here follow.]

VOLUME II.

[The following detached entry occurs inside the	front cove	r.]
Thomas H[orner], of Nottingham, & Elizabeth		
Sumner, of Elston	15 Dec.	1701
John Peet & Mary Smith, p. Balderton	16 May	1695
William Coley & Mary Carby, p. Balderton	6 June	"
William Barnes & Frances Webb	26 June	,,
Thomas Jalland, p. Bridgford, & Mary Old-		
ham, p. Coddington, lic	4 July	"
Thomas Walker, p. Hawton, juxta Southwell,		
[Halloughton], & Mary Pills	10 Sept.	"
John Chappell & Mary Challand, Laxton	30 Sept.	"
*William Cant, p. Newark "Miles," [soldier],		
& Beatricia Baily, p. Lincoln	6 Dec.	1705
*Joseph Edwards, p. Caythorpe "lapidarius",		
& Margaret Ragsdale, p. Newark	18 Mar.	"
Thomas Ingall, p. Balderton, & Elizabeth		
Fisher	28 Nov.	1695
William Scott & Jane Wilson, p. Misney	ı Jan.	1696
Henry Palthorp, & Anne Martin	7 Jan.	"
Thomas Barnsdale & Elizabeth Cant	6 Feb.	"
James Fryer, Balderton, & Elizabeth Chapman	19 Apr.	1696
Robert Bush & Alice Serby	30 Apr.	"
William Middlebrooke & Elizabeth Swingler	17 June	"
Richard Baxter [or Banter], & Elizabeth Free-		
man		"
Thomas Barnsly & Susanna Moore	6 Aug.	"

^{*} These two entries are written at the top of the page in this place out of their proper order.

•	25 Oct.	1696
Joshua Taylor, p. Maplebeck, & Anne Bligh-		
ton, <i>lic</i>	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Lightfoot & Frances Barnsdale	6 Jan.	"
John Alcock, p. Weston, & Catherine Atkin	16 Feb.	,,
William Parker & Mary Becket	22 Feb.	,,
William Starre & Helen Seward	16 Feb.	,,
William Bugg & Hannah Hough, p. Bottesford	14 Apr.	1697
Joseph Rhodes & Mary Lawrence, p. Clifton,		
lic	30 Apr.	,,
Joseph Smith, p. Balderton, & Joyce Moore,		,,
p. Newark	13 Apr.	,,
John Horner & Jane Thimbleby, both p. N.	-3p	"
Collingham, lic	20 June	
John Fletcher, p. Mansfield Woodhouse,	29 June	"
· ·		
pauper, & Mary Bladderwick, p. Thur-	- A 1100	
garton, pauper, <i>lic.</i>	10 Aug.	"
John Young & Anne Leeson, both of Newark,	C	
lic	30 Sept.	"
William Hancock, p. Swinderby, & Catherine	a .	
Tyndall, p. South Collingham, lic	5 Oct.	"
Joseph Ingall, p. Claypole, & Mary Fisher,		
p. Kilvington, lic	12 Oct.	"
John Charlton & Elizabeth Bowet, both of		
Wellow, <i>lic</i>	18 Nov.	"
John Carter & Cordelia Hemsall, of Farndon,		
<i>lic.</i>	16 Nov.	"
George Langsdale & Elen Wilson, both of		
Besthorpe	16 Feb.	,,
William Horner & Mary Barnes, p. Fiskerton		"
William Buller, pauper, & Anne Robinson		"
Samuel White, p. Bingham, & Barbara Steel,		"
p. Elston	12 Mar.	,,
John Langsdale, p. Bassingham, & Elizabeth		"
Carver, p. Newark, lic	re Apr	1608
Henry Hunt, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Cosins,	13 11p1.	1090
	as Apr	
		"
Francis Baguley, p. Farndon, & Elen Sharp	9 may	"
Samuel Robinson & Anne Westerman, p.	To Table	
Farndon	19 June	"

William Fisher & Elizabeth Baily, both of		
	29 June	1698
Memorandum John Girton & Anne Rayner		
marryed at Bridgford, Jan. 29: 97, paid		
ye King's duty at Farndon, 2s. 6d.	*	
Richard Pigot & Mary Rhodes	28 July	,,
Memo. from and for Jo. Horner, to and for R.		
Pigot, was accounted to the Commis-		
sioners and ye King's Surveyors, on		
Henry Clarke, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Alt, lic.	11 Aug.	"
William White, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Jane		
	25 Aug.	"
Joseph Watson, p. Mansfield, & Mary Tong,	. 0	
p. Car Colston, lic	6 Sept.	"
Richard Holton, p. Newark, baker, & Eliza-	•	
beth Taylor	31 Oct.	"
John Clayworth, p. S. Clifton, butcher, & Anne	0.4	
Thorpe	31 Oct.	"
Robert Bowl, p. Newark, farmer, & Susanna	- 0 N	
Metcalfe	28 Nov.	"
William Bradley, p. S. Clifton, servant, &	as Nov	
Mary Lawrence, w		,,
Nicholas Strey, of Collingham, yeoman, &	14 Jan.	"
Anne Font	24 Jan.	
Edmund Daniell, p. Collingham, carpenter, &	24 Jan.	"
Judeth Longwood	26 Ian	
Edward Blow, p. Sutton-on-Trent, butcher,	20 Jun.	"
	9 Mar.	
James Brown, p. Kirkton, servant, & Anne	<i>y</i> =	"
	23 Mar.	1600
William Sudbury, p. Winthorpe, labourer, &		
Mary Hatfield	25 Apr.	••
William Norwell, p. Balderton, agric., & Eliza-		,,
beth Fitzrandle	21 May	"
Richard Toll, servant, & Helen Thornton	18 June	"
John Maifield, p. Newark, pauper, & Mary		
Green	24 Sept.	"
John Harker, carpenter, & Eliza Foottet, both		
of Girton	18 Oct.	"

Thomas Coope, p. Norwell, miller, & Susanna		
Smalley, p. S. Collingham, w	22 Oct.	1699
William Byron, p. Martin, co. Lincs., tailor,		
& Ruth Morris, p, Dunham, Notts, lic.	18 Nov.	"
Richard Clifton, p. Bingham, carpenter, &		
Phyladelphia Morrel, p. Langar, lic	21 Nov.	• • •
Georg Ely & Elizabeth North	23 Nov.	"
Robert Raworth, p. Balderton, operar[ius], &	2.7	
Anne Digby	23 Nov.	"
William Else, p. Brackenfield, co. Derby,		
pauper, & Catherine Bromhead, w.,	. N T	4
pauper, p. E. Stoke, <i>lic.</i>	27 Nov.	"
John Dolton, p. S. Scarle, "agric.," & Eliza-	`a A 224	
beth Brettle, lic	_	
John Alt, p. Stenton, & Anne Fisher, paupers	1 June	99
William Flower, p. Sibthorpe, operarius, & Anne Smith, p. Flintham, <i>lic</i>	of June	
Robert Town, p. Sudbrooke, & Mary Yates, lic.	26 June 4 Aug.	• •
Jonathan Dring, p. Fiskerton, & Mary Wright,	4 Aug.	"
lic	11 Aug.	
Samuel Bettinson, p. Balderton, & Anne Wood	2 Oct.	• •
Richard Godsall, p. N. Collingham, & Anne	2 000.	"
Gascoigne, lic	9 Oct.	
William Martin, p. Lowdham, & Jane Rawson,	,	"
p. Orlson (?), <i>lic</i>	21 Oct.	"
	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Bertram & Elizabeth Hall	30 Nov.	"
Joseph Marples, p. Worksop, joiner, & Anne		,,
Kitchin, p. Weston	15 Jan.	,,
John Wilson, p. Newark, roper, & Mary Bold	4 Feb.	"
Nathaniel Parsons & Anne Porter, p. Bridg-		
ford	4 Mar.	,,
Jas. Gretton, p. Balderton, & Mary Chatterton	4 Mar.	"
John Hallam, p. Aslockton, & Anne Raworth	2 Mar.	"
William Richardson & Elizabeth Clemson, p.		
Thurgarton, lic	6 May	1701
John Preston, p. Bridgford, & Rebeccah Rose,		
lic	2 Aug.	"
John Chambers & Dorothy Seiles, p. Newark,		
lic	27 Aug.	,,

William Girton & Dorothy Laurence, <i>lic.</i> Robert Pacey & Jane Heritage, p. Colston	4 Sept.	1701
Bassett, <i>lic.</i> William Holland & Frances Sturdy, p. Colston	4 Sept.	,,
Basset, <i>lic.</i> John Mackinder, p. Car-Colston, & Eliza-	20 Sept.	:))
beth Standish, p. Epperstone, lic John Owen & Mary Rogers, paupers, p. Flint-	14 Oct.	,,
ham, <i>lic</i>	25 Oct.	"
William Shepheardson & Anne Sharp, p. Bingham, <i>lic</i>	2 Nov.	,,
ring, p. North Collingham, <i>lic.</i> John Sudbury & Elizabeth Billiat, p. N.	12 Nov.	,,
Collingham, lic Richard Thompson, p. S. Muskham, & Jane	3 Dec.	,,
Shaw, p. Winthorpe, <i>lic.</i> Thomas Horner, p. Nottingham, & Elizabeth	15 Dec.	"
Sumner, p. Elston, <i>lic.</i> George Stennet, p. S. Scarle, & Mary Riley, p.	15 Dec.	,,
Lincoln, <i>lic.</i> Laurence Stafford, p. Gonalstone, & Mary	ı Jan.	,,
Lee, <i>lic</i>	ı Jan.	,,
John Alsop & Anne Woodhouse, p. Epperstone, lic	25 Jan.	,,
Gervas Whaley, p. Newark, & Anne Fotherby, lic	3 Mar.	"
Scarrington, <i>lic.</i> John Holms & Elizabeth Martindale, p. Crop-	4 May	1702
well, <i>lic.</i> George Beardsley & Anne Ellat, p. Farndon		"
John Thornton & Elizabeth Armstrong, p.		
Farndon Thomas Charity, p. Gunerby, & Elizabeth	9 May	
Oldham Thomas Levers, p. Southwell, & Mary Free-		"
John Bellamy, p. Gainsborough, & Elizabeth	~	"
Martin, <i>lic</i> .	27 June	"

Roger Wrathe & Mary Moore, p. Gunthorpe,		
lic	22 July	1702
Jackson, lic	26 July	,,
Edward Robottom & Frances Hinton, p. Newark, <i>lic.</i>	27 July	
Richard Stow, p. Mansfield, & Anne Banks,	27 July	"
lic	23 Aug.	"
lic	13 Oct.	"
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Arnold, <i>lic</i>	2 Nov.	"
Edward Bait & Elizabeth James, p. Collingham John Else & Elizabeth Cicills, p. Nottingham,	8 Nov.	"
lic	17 Nov.	
Anthony Wright & Margaret Bayly, p.	1, 11011	"
Staunton, <i>lic.</i> William Clark & Jane Radford, p. Nottingham,	26 Nov.	"
lic	6 Dec.	
John James & Jane Crampton, p. S. Colling-	o Dec.	"
ham, lic	13 Dec.	,,
Robert Beane, p. Girton, & Maria Dring, lic.	22 Feb.	,,
John Snell, p. Swinderby, & Mary Bell, p.		
Newark, lic.	10 Apr.	
Charles Allanby & Margaret Fisher, lic	17 June	"
Peter Horner & Elizabeth Cooke, both of		
Sutton, lic	2 July	,,
John Bower & Ann Truman, of Nottingham,	- A.	
hc	ı Aug.	"
lic	14 Oct.	,,
George Greatan, of Hoveringham, & Margery		
Pepper	13 Nov.	,,
George Brandon, p. Winthorpe, & Elizabeth Woolfit	16 Nov.	
Thomas Hutchinson, p. Southwell, & Mary	10 1404.	"
Robinson, p. Laneham, <i>lic.</i>	11 Jan.	,,
John Walker & Elizabeth Abbott, p. Gonal-	J J	77
stone, <i>lic</i>	15 Jan.	,,
Thomas Palin, p. Newark, & Mary Youle, p.		
Farndon	27 Feb.	"

Thomas Farre [or Tarre], & Mary Bridgman,		
	11 Nov.	1703
Robert Sharp & Anne Thorp		, ,
Thomas Horner & Rebecca Booth, p. Win-		,,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	27 Apr.	1704
William Rollinson, p. Bassingham, & Mary		, ,
Harvy, p. Newark, lic.	20 May	11
Robert Miller, p. Aslockton, & Mary Clater, p.		,,
Whatton, lic	5 June	••
Henry Heath, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Wilson,		,,
p. Balderton	11 June	,,
Thomas Bush, p. Oxon, & Sarah Chapman,		,,
p. Mansfield, lic	30 June	,,
Robert Starre & Mary Cooke, p. N. Colling-		.,
ham, <i>lic</i>	2 Aug.	11
Thomas Rippon, p. Stoke, & Mary Shepheard,		• •
lic	7 Sept.	,,
John Wadham & Margaret Tindall, p. Newton		
George Marshall & Jane Bust, p. Cotham,	•	,,
pauper, <i>lic</i> .	28 Oct.	,,
John Severn & Anne Wagstaffe, servants, lic.		,,
Thomas Winterbourn & Mary Lee, servants	3 Dec.	"
Matthew Harrap & Mary Tyndal		"
Edward Spencer, p. Langar, & Hannah Wylde,		,,
<i>lic.</i>	17 Dec.	,,
George Peck, p. Balderton, & Anne Raworth		
Samuel Haslewood, p. Nott[ingham], & Mar-		
gareta Lovet, p. Dolby, lic	ı Mar.	,,
Samuel Robinson & Anne Parker	14 Nov.	1706
Robert Draper & Anne Marsland	26 Nov.	"
William Hunter & Mary Foster, p. Syerston,		
<i>lic.</i>	7 Dec.	,,
Thomas Carlile, p. Aslockton, & Sarah		
Wright, lic.	27 Dec.	"
Matthew Woodward, p. Hockerton, & Eliza-		
beth Watts	27 Dec.	,,
James Shaw & Elizabeth Norwell		"
John Starre & Elizabeth Gregory, p. S. Colling-		
ham, <i>ltc</i>	2 Mar.	,,
George Elstone & Mabel Heaton		

	_	
John Coleby, p. Westborrough, & Dorothy		
Caporne, p. Newark, lic	3 July	1707
Joseph Johnson, p. Epperstone, & Joyce	•	
Wright, p. Hawton, juxta Southwell		
[Halloughton], lic	9 July	,,
William Horsepoole, p. Fiskerton, & Anne		
Green, lic.	13 Oct.	,,
John Jalland, p. Brampton, & Anne Fox, p. N.		
Leverton, lic	28 Oct.	,,
William Duworth & Alice Dawson, w	19 Nov.	,,
John Scrimshire, p. Thurlby, & Helen		
Worsley, p. Ossington, lic	21 Jan.	,,
Thomas Elson & Anne Holyday	30 Dec.	,,
Benjamin Smith & Martha Wylde, both of		
Nottingham	30 Jan.	,,
Henry Crooke & Elizabeth Taylor, both of		
Newark, at Balderton, lic	30 Jan.	"
John Sharp & Anne Greaves, lic	17 Feb.	,,
Thomas Walker & Mary Bish	ı Feb.	"
George Challand, p. Bridgford, & Elizabeth		
Hedon, lic.	21 Feb.	,,
George Kitchin, p. Staythorpe, & Mary Schrim-		
shire, p. Kelham, lic	16 Mar.	1)
Thomas Cook, p. Swinderby, & Jane Pilgrim,		
p. Coddington	19 Mar.	,,
Thomas Palmer, p. Newark, & Jane Bradford	20 Mar.	,,
Samuel Wilkinson, farmer [or tanner], &		
Helen Allen, <i>lic</i>	6 Apr.	1708
John Parker, p. Hale, & Mary Hartley, lic	•	
Richard Brown & Jane Clifton, p. Balderton	27 Apr.	,,,
Thomas Cobb & Elizabeth Townrow, p. New-	2.2	
ark, <i>lic</i>	16 May	,,
John James & Anne Dawson, both of N.		
	25 May	"
Matthew Bellamy & Joan Mason, p. Clipston,		
lic	29 May	"
John Parker, sen., p. Balderton, & Anne		
Raworth	16 June	"
Matthew Holder, p. Gotham, & Jane Holmes,	7	
p. Newton Regis, co. Derby, w	20 June	"

John Norwell & Lucy Alcock, p. Balderton William Wenman, gent., & Mrs. Helen Parr	19 July	1708
[or Farr], p. Nottingham, lic George Badgely, p. Thurlby, & Anne Peck,	27 July	"
p. N. Collingham, lic.	ı Aug.	,,
Luke Chappell, p. Tuxford, & Anne Wilkinson, w., p. Swinethorpe, <i>lic.</i>	3 Aug.	
William Sherrard, p. Hougham, co. Linc., &		•
Jane Barton, p. Newark, <i>lic.</i> William Rose, p. Gonalston, & Elizabeth	12 Aug.	"
Barre, p. Nottingham, lic	22 Aug.	"
Thomas Stevenet, p. S. Scarle, & Elizabeth Dalton, p. N. Collingham, <i>lic</i> .	ı Sept.	,,
Francis Kirkham, p. Aslockton, & Elizabeth	ar Oat	
Lafbury		"
John Sharp & Anne Sandiford, w., lic.	2 Nov.	"
Thomas Lund, alderman, Newark, & Mrs.		
Elizabeth Loyd, w., lic	9 Dec.	"
John Challand & Judeth Smithson, p. N.		
Collingham	12 Dec.	,,
John Barnard & Elizabeth Footit	2 Mar.	"
Robert Shaw, p. Besthorpe, & Eliza Brandon,		•
p. Winthorpe, w., lic.	21 Apr.	1700
Robert Pearson & Elizabeth Bell		
Thomas Kirk, p. Stanton, & Elizabeth Cross-	T	"
	24 Apr.	
Robert Vincent, p. Bottesford, & Briget	24 11p1.	"
, 1	11 Aug	
Speight, p. Rolleston [lic.]	11 Aug.	"
Charles Porter, p. Adbolton, & Hannah Green-	Δ	
wood, lic.	22 Aug.	"
Joseph Maples, p. Carlton, & Elizabeth Patman,		
S. Collingham, lic	21 Oct.	"
John Beesley & Elizabeth Broome, w., p.		
Nottingham	* 31 Oct. 10 Nov.	"
Richard Gee & Anne Reynolds, p. Thorpe	2 Nov.	,,
John Dawes & Elizabeth Hall, p. Balderton	13 Nov.	"
George Cooper & Anne Campian, both of		
Ratcliffe, lic	14 Nov.	,,
		,,

John Burroughs & Anne Warriner, both of		
Elton, hc	16 Nov.	1709
Richard Brown, p. Annesley, & Ellen Grooby,		
p. Nottingham, lic.	13 Mar.	,,
John Scott, p. Farndon, & Mary James, p.		,,
Thorpe	27 Apr.	1710
Francis Heap, p. Nottingham, & Jane Tounge,	, .	•
p. Gainsbro', lic.	21 Sept.	
Charles Howitt, p. Balderton, & Elizabeth	1	,•
Dent, p. Upton	24 Nov.	••
John Bostock, p. Stoke, & Mary Dring, p.	•	"
Farndon	2 Dec.	
Joseph Moore & Mary Dring, both of Balder-		"
ton	8 Apr.	1711
Joseph Tounge, p. Balderton, & Ann Hawding,	p	- /
p. Newark, lic.	15 Apr.	,,
John Harrap & Mary Frear, both of Balderton		
Robert Broadbury, p. Thurlby, & Hannah	29 11p1.	"
Brentnah, p. Lenton, lic	28 May	
Matthew Bush & Rachel Arch, both of Win-	20 11149	"
thorpe	ra Tune	
Edward Sharp, p. F., & Mary Baly, p. Ketling-	12 June	"
,	29 Sept.	
John Kirk & Elizabeth Linsdale, both of	29 Ocpt.	"
	14 Oct.	
Charles Willson, & Mary Bilby, both of	14 Oct.	"
	6 Nov.	
Newark, <i>lic.</i> John Landsdale, p. F., & Mary Piggot, p.	0 1101.	"
Caunton	ta Nov	
	ı Jan.	"
William Straw, p. Balderton, & Mary	ı jan.	"
Woothard, p. F., lic.	7 Feb.	
Anthony Frankling & Sarah Ragg, both of	/ I CD.	"
Balderton, <i>lic.</i>	27 Mar.	T 77 T O
John Lowde, p. Whitwell, & Mary Shipley,	2/ Mai.	1/12
p. Cookney, lic.	16 Apr	
William Dixon, of Wellingore, & Elizabeth	ro Apr.	"
	a Marr	
Dixon, of Thorney, lic William Dunn & Flizabeth Sharp		
William Dunn & Elizabeth Sharp		
John Hoyes & Sarah Harpar, both of Balderton	1 June	"

John Addison & Elizabeth Brown, both of	a Juna zeza
Muskham, <i>lic.</i> John Franks, of Farnsfield, & Elizabeth Alvey,	9 June 1712
of Winkburn, lic	18 June "
William Story & Elizabeth Brett, both of	,,
Coddington, lic	25 June "
Thomas Alcock, of F., & Mary Howett, of	. T 1
Screveton, lic	8 July "
William Jackson, of Westberra [Westborough] & Frances Hodson, of F	r Nov
Samuel Mabat, of Nottingham, & Mary Cooke,	5 1101. ,,
of F., lic	16 Apr. 1713
Richard Gee & Elizabeth Parcare, both of	
Balderton	_ ,,
Anthony Parcar & Elizabeth Johnson, of F	7 July "
James Pears & Mary Goodein, both of	. T. 1
Newark, lic	7 July "
·	21 Sept. ,,
William Hanstok, of Roulston [Rolleston],	21 Sept. ,,
& Dorothy Bradla, of F	12 Nov. ,,
William Hobson & Elizabeth Bescaby, both of	
Balderton	15 Nov. ,,
Edward Willson, of Newark, & Mary Hemsale,	T. I
of F	4 Feb. "
William Harmston, of Cattrape [Caythorpe], co. Linc., & Mary Hoopare, of Elston	1 Apr. 1714
William Sainson, of Gainsborough, & Sarah	1 71pr. 1/14
Melton, of Cotgrave	27 Apr. "
William Jaquas & Anne Hoards	_
Robert Toder & Elizabeth Randol	* * *
Francis Pachit, of Elston, & Mary Ginkinson	17 Feb. "
Richard Crampton & Elizabeth Rodds, both of	
Balderton	21 Apr. 1715
Elizabeth Searsby, of F	2 May "
William Robinson & Katherine Welsh, both	
·	19 May "
John Toder & Catherine Blanthern, both	
of F	6 June "

John Renshaw, of Kirtlinton [Kirklington], &		
Eleanor Summers, of F	16 June	1715
William Sharp of Shelton, & Anne Sivars,	J	, 3
of F., <i>lic</i>	16 Oct.	,,
Richard Har[p]ison & Mary Garton, both of		,,
Balderton	21 Oct.	,,
Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Roberts, both of F.		"
John Footit & Mary Bradshaw, both of Bal-		,,
derton	16 Nov.	,,
Robert Needham, of Fiskerton, & Frances		,,
Hempsall, of F	17 Nov.	,,
Joshua Fisher & Elizabeth Summers		
John Rose, of Woodburgh, & Margaret		·
Wetherall, of F	6 May	"
John Leeson & Elizabeth L[ahaman], both of F.	6 May	
John Cole & Dorothy Buckley, both of Newark,		
<i>lic.</i>	22 May	,,
William Maplethorpe & Mary More, both of		
Bingham, lic	22 May	"
Richard Barrows & Ellen Henfrey, both of		
Newark, <i>lic</i>	2 Aug.	-,,
John Sharp, of Retford, & Katherine Kay, of		
Sleaford, lic	25 Aug.	,,
Richard Dixon & Elizabeth North, both of F.	1 Nov.	"
William Beckett & Elizabeth Lansdale, both		
of F	29 Nov.	"
Francis Wood, of Staley, co. Derby, & Eliza-		
beth Harrison, of Stoke	26 Dec.	"
George Waddington & Mary Grub	3 Apr.	1717
Henry Swingborn & Elizabeth Sandaford	21 Apr.	"
James Hilton & Mary Askue	30 Apr.	"
John Lees & Mary P[itit]	29 July	"
Calap Bush & Mary Landdale	7 Dec.	"
Thomas Shirtclif, of Retford, & Hannah		
Collins, of Newark, lic	4 May	1718
Robert Sumnar, of Elston, & Alice Sharpe,	-	
of F		• •
Eli Johnson & Cassandra Fl[avare]	6 Sept.	"
John Murr, of Lincoln, & Sarah Saltenstall,	0.0	
of Thorney, <i>lic</i>	28 Sept.	"

John Smith, of Rolleston, & Anne [Scanton], of Winthorpe	John Sandarson & Elizabeth Sandarson	11 Dec.	1718
Volume III. William Bullar & Ann Dawson			·
William Bullar & Ann Dawson	of Winthorpe	15 Jan.	"
William Bullar & Ann Dawson			
William Mackla & Elizabeth Armstrong John Smith & Mary Beedam William Hukson, p. Newark, & Mary Broksam, p. Newark, lic. Thomas Robisson, p. Newark, & Eastar Barnit, p. Marnham, lic. John Skorrer & Ann Stoke, both of Balderton Danyale [Daniel] Beadesla, p. Tibshal [Tibshelf], & Elin Hikeman, p. F., lic. George Beckit, p. F., & Mary Bennit, p. Sneinton Sneinton William Thorntan & Elizabeth Lambe, both of Balderton, lic. Henry Shitlewood & Mary Flindare, both of Sibthorp, lic. Thomas Braune, p. Stoke, & Mary Capane, p. Newark, lic. Frances Freare & Elizabeth Warde, both of Balderton William Dewarth & Elizabeth Turnar Robart Toder & Anne Shaw Sphare Shaw Sphare Sphare John Allvie & Anne North Jonathan Sillars & Elizabeth Jackson Michael Bentla & Mary Halle, both of Balderton Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic. Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic. Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic. Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark, lic. Sara God-		M	
John Smith & Mary Beedam			
William Hukson, p. Newark, & Mary Broksam, p. Newark, lic		19 NOV.	"
sam, p. Newark, lic		i Jan.	"
Thomas Robisson, p. Newark, & Eastar Barnit, p. Marnham, lic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	as Oat	
Barnit, p. Marnham, lic		29 Oct.	1720
John Skorrer & Ann Stoke, both of Balderton Danyale [Daniel] Beadesla, p. Tibshal [Tibshelf], & Elin Hikeman, p. F., lic	· -	a Tan	
Danyale [Daniel] Beadesla, p. Tibshal [Tibshelf], & Elin Hikeman, p. F., lic			
shelf], & Elin Hikeman, p. F., lic 14 Sept. ,, George Beckit, p. F., & Mary Bennit, p. Sneinton		2 July	1721
George Beckit, p. F., & Mary Bennit, p. Sneinton		r 4 Cont	
Sneinton	_	14 Sept.	' '))
William Thorntan & Elizabeth Lambe, both of Balderton, lic		ar Nov	
of Balderton, lic		21 IVOV.	"
Henry Shitlewood & Mary Flindare, both of Sibthorp, lic		a. Juna	T 77.0.0
Sibthorp, lic 6 July ,, Thomas Braune, p. Stoke, & Mary Capane, p. Newark, lic		24 June	1722
Thomas Braune, p. Stoke, & Mary Capane, p. Newark, lic		6 Inly	
Newark, lic		o jury	"
Frances Freare & Elizabeth Warde, both of Balderton		ro Inly	
Balderton		19 July	"
William Dewarth & Elizabeth Turnar 3 Sept. ,, Robart Toder & Anne Shaw 27 Nov. ,, John Jackson & Mary Barnsdale, both of Balderton 25 Dec. ,, John Allvie & Anne North 27 Dec. ,, Jonathan Sillars & Elizabeth Jackson 10 Feb. ,, Michael Bentla & Mary Halle, both of Balderton 17 Feb. ,, Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic 30 Mar. 1723 Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-	•	20 Aug	
Robart Toder & Anne Shaw		_	
John Jackson & Mary Barnsdale, both of Balderton		_	• •
derton		2/1101.	"
John Allvie & Anne North 27 Dec. ,, Jonathan Sillars & Elizabeth Jackson 10 Feb. ,, Michael Bentla & Mary Halle, both of Balderton 17 Feb. ,, Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic 30 Mar. 1723 Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-		25 Dec.	
Jonathan Sillars & Elizabeth Jackson 10 Feb. ,, Michael Bentla & Mary Halle, both of Balderton 17 Feb. ,, Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic 30 Mar. 1723 Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-		_	
Michael Bentla & Mary Halle, both of Balderton 17 Feb. ,, Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic 30 Mar. 1723 Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-		•	
derton			"
Edward Buck & Mary Gime, both of Newark, lic 30 Mar. 1723 Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-		17 Feb.	••
lic 30 Mar. 1723 Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-		•	,,,
Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark 4 May ,, Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-		30 Mar.	1723
Daniel Dent, p. Gainsborough, & Sara God-	Elias Lowe & Anne Mafild, both of Newark	4 May	"
hara n Callingham lie		. 5	. "
bare, p. Comingham, <i>uc.</i> 23 way	bare, p. Collingham, lic	23 May	91
Thomas Lees & Sara Palethorp, both of			
Newark, <i>lic.</i> 28 July ,,	Newark, lic.	28 July	"

144

1723

John Booth, p. Stubton, & Anne Jaquas, p. F. Joseph Skinar, p. Balderton, & Mary Parcar,	8 Sept. 1728
p. F John Bettison, p. Balderton, & Anne Hollit,	20 Feb. "
p. F	27 Oct. 1729
John Mastine & Anne Lowe	16 Dec. "
Edward Shepard & Anne Leese	18 Dec. "
William Barla & Mary Beckit	30 Mar. 1730
William Norril & Anne Ginkinson	18 May "
Samuel Abbat, p. Elson, & Casandra Johnson	1 Oct. ,,
William Green & Sara Coldran	7 Dec. "
William Lingford & Isabel Coldran	26 Jan. "
Joseph Pasie, p. Nottingham, & Mary Sharp	12 Feb. 1732
William Hall & Ann Hallada	24 May 1733
Samuel Flechar & Mary Waster	21 Nov. "
John Burg[ain]e & Anne Trusil, both of	
Balderton	21 Jan. "
John Skot & Anne Jarland	27 Dec. 1734
William Corthan & Mary Jallands	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
John Pearson & Jane Stathen	16 Nov. 1735
Joseph Grasan & Ann Waring	13 May 1736
John Burgamy & Hannah Buckton, both of	
Balderton	26 May "
William Wilson, p. Newark, & Elizabeth	
Jallands, p. F.	24 Oct. "
William Spark, p. Horingam [Hoveringham],	
& Anne Staford, p. F	24 Nov. 1737
Daniel Milns & Elizabeth Cooke, both of Ne-	
wark	
Anthony Parker & Martha Butlar	31 Dec. "
Thomas Colye, p. Balderton, & Elizabeth Elie,	~
p. F	4 Sept. "
Robert Leaverton, p. Kirkby, & Frances Ge,	0
p. F	. 1
Samuel Willson & Mary Cootes	
Edward Shape & Catherine Wieman	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
John Hilton & Mary Bonde, both of Newark	
Joshua Bocklehurst & Jane Bullard	
John Foxe and Anne Smith	O NT
2 66	18 Nov. ,,
Notts.—III.	L

William Wieman [? Whyman] & Mary Elie	7 Dec.	1739
Charles Revile & Anne Skoorar [Scorer]		
Thomas Abate [Abbot] & Anne Warde	29 Mar.	
Robert Leaverton, p. F., & Mary Sandarson,		• •
	26 May	,,
Matthew Bramly & Elizabeth Steevisson, both	3	,,
	11 June	,,
Gervis Wala [Whaley?] & Sara Shipman		"
Thomas Patchit & Anne Pikeit		
James Hilton & Elizabeth Moorla	-	,,
Amos Palin & Sara Bardale, both of Balderton		,,
Francis Jarman & Anne Mane		
Henry Hullat, p. Hockerton, & Elizabeth Low,	3	•
lic.	30 Nov.	••
William Monke & Ruth Mearing, both of		,,,
	14 Jan.	,,
William Glasebruk & Elizabeth Webe		• •
Thomas Bush & Elizabeth Si[bse or Silse?]	•	
William Beskeby, p. Ober [?], & Mary Girton,	10 3	, , ,
	14 Mar.	
Robert Smith & Helen Piekit		
Christopher Sumnor, p. Cotgrave, & Anne		• • •
Brown	τι Feb.	
John Spensar, p. Stoke, & Catherine Poson,		,,
p. F	26 May	1745
Richard Youle & Hannah Kellett, both of	<i>3</i>	, 13
West Stockwith, p. Misterton, lic	13 Sept.	,,
Henry Tomlin & Elizabeth Oliver	•	"
William Girton & Anne Allen	10 Feb.	
John Baines & Mary Porter, both of Balderton,		"
lic	25 May	1746
Thomas Vickerstaff, p. Awborn [Aubourn], co.	3	•
Lincoln, & Margaret Marshall, p. F	25 May	,,
John Wiley, p. Burton, & Anne Alvey, p. F.	10 Aug.	• •
Mr. Hardwick Taylor, tanner, & Mrs. Elizabeth	0	,,
Handley, both of Newark, lic	21 Aug.	••
Edward Harvey, Junr., & Anne Roberts, both		,,
of Balderton, <i>lic</i>	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Sumner, p. Stoke, & Martha Elson, p.		,,
Hawksworth, lic	2 Dec.	,,
,		,,

Robert Shaw, p. Pleasley, co. Derby, & Mary	
West, p. F., lic	11 Mar. 1746
John Hill, of Hykam, p. Shurland, co. Derby, blacksmith, & Mary Worsley, spinster,	
p. Newark, lic.	6 July 1747
John Hall, the younger, p. Staythorpe, &	
Catherine Arnold, w., p. Staythorpe,	
lic	ı Oct. "
Mr. Samuel Hallows Hamer, p. Rotherham,	
co. York, Attorney-at-Law, & Mary Brown, p. Mansfield, co. Nottingham,	
spinster, lic.	21 Jan. "
John Cayley, w., & Elizabeth Swingborn, w.	
William Smithes, w., & Hannah Cheetham, w.	· ·
William Travis, p. Newark, & Elizabeth	_
Pepper, p. Balderton, servants, lic	26 June 1748
William Markham, p. Newark, barber, & Anne	Λ
Fox, p. F	2 Aug. "
Balderton	ı Sept. "
William Graves, p. Walkringham, co. Lincoln,	,,,,,,,,,
& Elizabeth Bailey, p. Knapthorp, co.	
Nottingham, lic	19 Sept. "
Richard Wood, Junr., & Elizabeth Wright	28 Feb. "
John Briggs & Anne Carrington	1 11
William White & Catherine Mount	I Aug. "
Richard Gilbert & Sarah Waller, w Thomas Tinsley & Elizabeth Martin	10 Sept. ,, 8 Oct. ,,
Harold Marshall & Sarah Cooper, w	To Oat
William Buller, sen., & Jane Pearson, w	2 Nov. "
Thomas Hinchley & Anne Swingborn	25 Dec. ",
John Hather & Anne Bailey, w	15 Apr. 1750
Joseph Lacy & Mary Summerby	28 May ,,
William Robinson & Martha Vintern	13 Nov. "
William Donne & Eleanor Smith	15 Nov. ,,
William Smith & Elizabeth Lawson Richard Thorp, miller, & Mary Toder	29 Nov. ,, 6 Dec
John Crampton, p. Balderton, & Eleanor	o Dec. "
Robinson, p. Coddington	6 May 1751
William Schorry & Sarah Plumbe	9 Dec. "

148 Nottingnamsnire Parish Registi	ers. [1752
Thomas Allcock & Sarah Farrar, w., both of	
Balderton	29 May 1752
John Truman, haberdasher, & Lettice Bellamy,	-y y
both of Newark, lic	2 Aug. "
Richard Tongue & Elizabeth Marshall, both of	<i>6 </i>
Balderton	19 Nov. ,,
Adam Toder & Elizabeth Cayley	12 Mar. 1753
Thomas Flint & Anne Alwood	26 Mar. "
William Allwood, p. Stoke, & Mary Ouldham,	•
p. Balderton, lic	20 Sept. ,,
Mr. Edward Leigh, p. Hough, co. Lincoln, &	
Sarah Parkinson, p. F., lic	25 Oct. "
Richard Tomlin, p. Claypole, co. Lincoln, &	
Elizabeth Summerby, p. Balderton, lic.	28 Nov. "
Volume IV.	
William Jordan & Anne Smalley	2 June 1754
Thomas Stansall & Hannah Walker	11 June,
•	ı Aug. "
William Barker & Elizabeth Clifton	29 Aug. "
Robert Hill & Anne Wheatley	7 Oct. "
Thomas Hinchley, servant and w., & Sarah	
Hoyse, servant	10 Feb. 1755
William Green, w., & Anne Betteson, w	25 Nov. "
William Lees, of Newton, in p. Shelford, &	D 1
Sarah Bailey [signed "Baly"], p. F	24 Feb. 1756
Charles Wilson & Ruth Vintin	12 Oct. "
William Flear & Mary Alvey	17 Jan. 1757
Richard Thorpe & Grace Abbott, w., lic	8 Mar. ,,
John Parker & Anne Butler	14 May ,,
Micaiah Morley, w., & Sarah Bagguley	10 July "
Samuel Meakin, p. Claypole, & Mary Wilson,	N
p. F	20 Nov. "
Charles Revell, p. F., farmer, w., & Elizabeth	
Tayler, w., p. Westborough, co. Lincoln,	ar Ann 0
lic	21 Apr. 1758
Francis Herrott, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, &	of Norr
Margaret Sword, p. F	20 1100. ,,
William Parker, p. Beckingham, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Green, p. F., <i>lic.</i>	to Dec
C Elizabeth Green, p. F., 116.	19 Dec. ,,

George Wainwright & Martha Wilson	25 Dec. 1758
Francis Hand & Sarah Green	26 Dec. "
Richard Shepherds, w., & Eliz. Needham, lic.	19 Aug. 1759
William Revell & Anne Booth	30 Sept. "
Luke Dring & Sarah Ely	11 Nov. "
Richard Harras & Jane Gilbert	25 Nov. "
Samuel Porter, a bargeman, p. Newark, aged	
22 years, & Mary Dring, p. F., aged 24	
years, lic	15 Feb. 1760
William Calthern & Mary Hilton, "aged above	
25 years", <i>lic</i>	29 Apr. "
Thomas Butler & Mary Oldham	25 Nov. "
Thomas Alvey & Mary Leak	4 Jan. 1761
William Swinburn & Anne Kirke	28 Nov. "
Thomas Walker & Anne Sharp	13 Nov. 1763
Pattman Briggs & Mary Walker	15 May 1764
Thomas Innocent & Elizabeth Pearson	29 July ,,
Joseph Cuxon & Hannah Smith	6 Jan. 1765
Robert Newcomb, p. Haseby, co. Lincoln, &	
Mary Boswell, p. F	27 Jan. "
John Hather & Anne Wylde	T 1
John Ward & Hannah Stansall, w	30 Aug. ,,
[These Marriages from 1754 to 1765 are en	
duplicate in Vol. III.	
Francis Ridley & Elizabeth Wilson	24 Dec. "
Thomas Tarr, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Jackson	29 Apr. 1766
William Hutchinson & Ann Rowse	a. Tuna
Francis Hand & Ann Carrington	Α
Samuel Carrington & Mary Smith	07 Aug
Thomas Hinchley & Ann Doussit	A
Robert Horton & Hannah Hilton	- Das "
Thomas Daybell, p. Morton, & Mary Walker	. n
The same December 1 and 1	29 Dec. ,, 20 Jan. 1768
D 1 · D O A TIT II	- T
C. I II CC O A TATE I 11	8 Aug. 1769
Mr. 1- Ct - 1 0 T - C - C	NT
	9 Nov. ,, 6 Feb. 1770
John Clark, p. Car-Colston, & Sarah Sumner	0 Feb. 1770

^{*} Entered in one place as "Mary", but in two others as "Elizabeth".

William Walker & Elizabeth* Voce	14 Feb. 1770
Joseph Milner & Eleanor Shore	5 June "
John Aldrigg, p. Thorpe, & Elizabeth Tinsley	23 July "
William Whetten & Elizabeth Haywood	3 Dec. "
William Calthern & Elizabeth Alcock	29 Dec. "
John Kitchen, p. Morton, & Mary Alvey	8 May 1771
Thomas Ward, p. Bleasby, & Mary Clayworth	21 Nov. "
Benjamin Widdowson, p. Cromwell, & Mary	
Bailey	17 Feb. 1772
William Hall & Hannah Smith	2 Mar. ,,
Henry Woolas & Mary Smith	5 July ,,
William Swinburn & Elizabeth Reynolds	29 Sept. ,,
William Straw & Mary Blackamoor	6 July 1775
Samuel Noutch, p. Rolleston, & Ann Dabell	14 Oct. "
Nicolas Dowset & Elizabeth Girton	11 May 1776
Thomas Tomlinson & Jane Lacey	14 May ,,
Charles Smith & Elizabeth Clayworth	19 Sept. "
Levi Blundy & Sarah Gilbert	4 Dec. ",
John Wood, of F., & Anne Horner, p. Winkurn,	. "
lic.	7 Dec. ,,
John Clayworth & Hannah Renshaw	13 Feb. 1777
William Beighton & Ann Walker	31 Mar. "
George Spurr & Ann Ellis	
William Harris, p. Hawton, & Elizabeth Cau-	1 · J · J
thorn, w., lic.	21 June "
Charles Cobb, p. Newark, & Ann Hinchley	
Thomas Daybell & Ann Lee	
John Smith & Mary Green, lic	
William Bullard & Elizabeth Bowman	ra Oat
Thomas Bell & Mary Fewkes	,,,
Thomas Hurt, p. Farnsfield, & Mary Green, lic.	6 No
William Smith, p. Flintham, & Mary Beckitt	,,,
Robert Hall & Mary Burton	- a A
John Seiles, p. Marston, & Mary Shore	00 1 22
William Abbott, p. F., & Catharina Norman, of	23 Apr. "
	27 July 1780
	- / Jary 1/00

^{*} A note under this entry says:—"N.B. After applying to be married, for which purpose his entrance [sic] was prepared, they never appeared."

John Smith, p. Coddington, & Sarah Beckitt,		
of F	15 Oct.	-
Thomas Hinchley & Mary Cooper, lic	8 July	•
William Swinburn & Mary Spurr	3 Nov.	• •
Benjamin Johnson & Martha Robinson	27 Nov.	"
Francis Padgett & Jemima Ginevir	20 Mar.	1782
Thomas Parker and Rachel Faulks, lic	4 Nov.	"
John Chilton, p. Hawton, & Elizabeth Smith,		
of F	11 Feb.	1783
William Shore & Sarah Birket	20 Feb.	,,
William Toder & Frances Lord	27 Mar.	,,
Benjamin Faulks & Ann Pollord, lic	4 Aug.	"
MEM.: The Duty of 3s. on every Marriago	e comme	enced
October 1st, 1783.		
William Redman, p. Bloxholm, co. Lincoln, &		
Eleanor Renshaw, of F., lic	23 Oct.	1783
Edward Norman & Sarah Moor	16 Mar.	•
Francis Padgett & Elizabeth Bradshaw	14 Sept.	-
Benjamin Johnson, p. F., & Elizabeth Cox, p.		,,
	18 Oct.	,,
William Hickman, p. Hawton, & Sarah Cool-		"
	2 Nov.	,,
John Taylor, p. Norwell, & Elizabeth Marston		1785
John Rawdin & Mary Smalley		"
John Watts & Mary Lamb		"
Thomas Bilby & Ann Asher	_	"
Jeremiah Staneland, p. Coddington, w., & Ann	11 000	"
Parker, p. F., lic	8 Dec.	
John Becket & Mary Wyldes, lic		
William Marshall, p. Newark, & Elizabeth	10 Juni	1,00
Renshaw	20 Feb.	
John Walker & Mary Hosban [? Osborne]		,,
William Nawell & Ann Stimson	19 Dec.	
Richard Davis & Mary Girton	•	"
Richard Eato, p. Langford, & Elizabeth Hazard		• •
Joseph Cuxon & Sarah Berkins	_	"
	7 July	1700
Richard Ingham, p. Normanton, & Elizabeth	- Q Mar-	7 m Q O
Manuel, p. F	10 May	1709
Francis Revill, p. Rolleston, & Mary Hand,	TH Cont	
p. F	15 Sept.	"

Thomas Dickinson & Mary Smalley	24 Nov.	1789
Edward Beamond, p. N. Hykeham, co. Lincoln,	,	
& Elizabeth Blonk	23 Nov.	1790
William Pilsworth, p. Newark, & Elizabeth		
Cawthern	24 Feb.	1791
Charles Revill & Ann Marrot	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Dove, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary		
Needham	22 Oct.	1792
Thomas Jewet & Hannah Woolace	26 Nov.	"
John Reynolds & Ann Abbot*	26 Nov.	"
Robert Heppenstall, p. Newark, & Elizabeth		
Lees	15 Jan.	1793
George Kemp, p. Farnsfield, & Elizabeth		
Herrot, <i>lic</i>	18 May	,,
James Calack & Abigail Stansall, lic	11 June	"
†Robert Toon, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Butler	30 Sept.	,,
Samuel Harvey & Sarah Fotherby	24 Nov.	,,
Robert Hollis, p. Newark, & Ann Butler	16 Dec.	1794
John Whatmough, p. Ordsall, & Sarah Hut-		
chinson	_	. , ,
William Tew, p. Halam, & Francis Wilson, lic.	26 May	,,
Daniel Tinley, p. S. Collingham, & Rebecca		
Cowley, <i>lic</i>		1796
Thomas Baker, p. Averham, & Maria Radford	• •	,,
Joseph Green, p. Claypole, & Ann Hutchinson	22 Aug.	,,
William Hammond, of Lofthouse, p. Rothwell,		
co. York, & Sarah Catley, lic.	•	
George Stevens & Mary Oldham	28 Nov.	"
Joseph Wilson, p. Alfreton, co. Derby, & Ann		
Broadberry, <i>lic</i>	4 Sept.	1798
Joseph Clayton, of Gonalston, & Sarah Rey-		
nolds		
James Smedley & Ann Allwood	•	1800
Richard Clark, p. Claypole, & Mary Grey, lic.		"
Richard Parker & Mary Flint, lic	30 Apr.	"

^{*} The woman's name is given as "Ann" in two places, and as "Mary" in a third.

^{† &}quot;N.B.—The sd. parties were married at Newark on the above date."

John Wright, p. Langar, & Elizabeth Sharp, lic. Richard Emmons, p. Westborough, & Ann	26 Jan.	1801
Henson	29 Nov.	1802
John Hatfield, p. Southwell, & Mary Sharp, lic.	26 Jan.	1803
Edwd. Marriott, p. Stanton, & Ann Ringrose, lic.	23 Feb.	"
Thomas Carter, p. Woolsthorpe, & Elizabeth		
Parker, <i>lic.</i> , with consent of parents	10 Mar.	"
Joseph Wilkinson, p. Eagle, co. Lincoln, &		
Sarah Wainwright	15 May	1804
William Womack Young, p. Newark, & Eliza-		
beth Newton, lic., with consent of parents	28 May	"
John Radford & Rebecca Walster	15 Oct.	"
William Lawson & Lydia Warkling	22 Apr.	1805
Joseph Hardy & Mary Robinson	4 June	"
John Chapell, p. Rollestone, & Mary Flear	1 July	"
James Pick & Eleanor Woolhouse	19 Aug.	"
James Hilton & Mary Pearson, lic	11 Feb.	1806
John Wilkinson, p. Beckingham, & Anne		
Parker, <i>lic</i>	20 May	•
Richard Widdison & Elizabeth Birkett, lic	20 May	"
James Rawding, p. Bottesford, co. Leicester,		
	8 June	
Robert Pepper, p. Orston, & Ann Ross	25 Jan.	1808
Thomas Johnson, p. Beckingham, co. Lincoln,		
& Ann Osbourn, lic	21 Apr.	"
Thomas Alvey & Rebecca Stevens	26 Oct.	"
Joseph Ausebrook & Mary Spick	9 Feb.	1809
Thomas Catley & Jane Etches	12 June	"
Joseph Newton & Ann Colby	24 Aug.	"
Joseph Bronsby, p. Whatton, & Mary Smith	27 Nov.	"
George Clark, p. Bilsthorpe, & Sarah Norman	27 Nov.	"
John Theaker & Mary Screaton	26 Dec.	"
Abraham Webster & Ann Ward, lic	20 Aug.	1810
William Wood, p. Grantham, & Rosamond Long	1 Nov.	"
Joseph Coe, p. Weston, & Mary Abbot	7 Jan.	1811
Robert Norman & Priscilla Stacey	25 Mar.	"
John Dawn & Ann Long	13 May	"
Henry Watts, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Hare, hc.	20 Aug.	1812
Benjamin White & Elizabeth Jowett	26 Nov.	"

